

## University Courses & Curricula Committee 2018-2019

September 11, 2019  
Talley Student Union 5101  
12:45pm-2:45pm

### Call to Order 12:45pm

- Welcome from Chair Rudi Seracino
- Remarks and Updates from OUCCAS/DASA
- Approval of UCCC August 28<sup>th</sup> 2019 Minutes
- Course and Curricular Business

### New Business

Consent Agenda			
Action	Type	Notes	
<a href="#">ANT 389 Fundamentals of Archaeological Research</a>	Minor	Requisites	
<a href="#">ANS 240 Livestock Merchandising</a>	Minor	Catalog Description	
<a href="#">ANS 240A Livestock Merchandising</a>	Minor	Catalog Description	
<a href="#">EC 449 International Finance</a>	Minor	Term Offering	
<a href="#">ENG 384 Introduction to Film Theory</a>	Minor	Abbreviated Title	
<a href="#">HI 441/(541) Colonial and Revolutionary U.S.</a>	Minor	Requisites (Objectives previously approved)	
<a href="#">HI 445/(545) Early American Borderlands</a>	Minor	Title, requisites	
<a href="#">HI 446/(546) Topics in Civil War and Reconstruction</a>	Minor	Title	
<a href="#">PHI 497: Research and writing Logic, Representation and Reasoning</a>	Minor	Prerequisites	
<a href="#">PS 202 State and Local Government</a>	Minor	Abbreviated Title, scheduling	
<a href="#">SOC 241 Sociology of Agriculture and Rural Society</a>	Minor	Abbreviated Title	
<a href="#">SOC 311 Community Relationships</a>	Minor	Abbreviated Title, scheduling	
<a href="#">SOC 395 Special Topics in Sociology</a>	Minor	Repeatable	
<a href="#">THE/FTM 352 Dress, Style, Change</a>	Drop	Course being Dropped	
16ETHM Ethics Minor	Minor	Adding PHI 319 to electives	
16IDSB-16IDSWG and 16WGM Women and Gender Studies and Minor	Minor	Adding WGS 380 to electives	
16PHM Minor in Philosophy	Minor	Adding PHI 303 to electives	
H&SS Literature I and Literature II requirements	Minor	Removing HON 293	
16PHILBA, 16PHILETH, 16PHILLAW, 16PHILBS	Minor	Adding PHI 340 to Contemporary Philosophy list	
16PHILBA, 16PHILETH, 16PHILLAW, 16PHILBS, 16PHILLOG, 16CNM, 16LOGM, 16PHM	Minor	Adding PHI 340, LOG 430, Dropping LOG 437/537	

College of Humanities and Social Sciences			
Presenter	Reviewers	Action	Type
Driscoll	Carlson Welch, Marshall, Roise	<a href="#">AFS/HI 455/(555) History of the Civil Rights Movement</a>	Revisions: SLOs, student eval methods, description
Driscoll	Bruce, Krause, Reynolds	<a href="#">HI 470/(570) Exploring World History</a>	Revisions: SLOs, student eval methods, description
Driscoll	Muse, Krause, Klesath	<a href="#">ENG 249 Native American Literature</a>	Revisions: SLOs, eval methods
Driscoll	Klesath, Kuzenski, Rucker	<a href="#">ENG/AFS 349 African Literature in English</a>	Revisions: SLOs, eval methods
Driscoll	Carlson Welch, Muse, Roise	<a href="#">ENG/AFS 448/(548) African-American Literature</a>	Revisions: SLOs, eval methods, reqs
Driscoll	Hessling, Domingue, Muse	<a href="#">FLG 492 Senior Seminar in German Studies</a>	Revisions: SLOs, eval methods
Gruehn	Muse, Schaffer, Roise	<a href="#">HI 344 Dinomania: Dinosaurs in Culture and Science</a>	New course
Gruehn	Bruce, Domingue, Roise	<a href="#">HI 390 Internship in History</a>	New course
Gruehn	Krause, Rucker, Reynolds	<a href="#">LPS 210 LPS Career Development</a>	New Course
Gruehn	Bruce, Krause, Marshall	<a href="#">PS 314 Science, Technology and Public Policy</a>	Revisions: SLOs, student eval methods, description

Gruehn	Schaffer, Kuzenski, Klesath	<a href="#">PS 361 Introduction to Political Theory</a>	Revisions: SLOs, eval methods
Gruehn	Bruce, Domingue, Roise	<a href="#">SOC 212 Race in America</a>	New Course
Gruehn	Merrill, Reynolds, Schaffer	16LPSBA Leadership in the Public Sector	Removing courses not offered online
Driscoll	Klesath, Marshall, Roise	16SCM Science Communication	New Minor
Driscoll	Bruce, Carlson Welch, Krause	All H&SS BAs	Revisions to the Arts & Letters list

College of Sciences			
Presenter	Reviewers	Action	Type
Muse	Hessling, Krause, Kuzenski	<a href="#">PY 131 Conceptual Physics</a>	Revisions: SLOs, grading

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences			
Presenter	Reviewers	Action	Type
Bruce	Gruehn, Kuzenski, Reynolds	<a href="#">PB/ECE 488/(588) Systems Biology Modeling of Plant Regulation</a>	New Course

University College			
Presenter	Reviewers	Action	Type
Carlson Welch	Klesath, Schaffer, Reynolds	<a href="#">AS 321 Leading People and Effective Communication I</a>	Revisions: Title, SLOs

College of Engineering			
Presenter	Reviewers	Action	Type
Marshall	Driscoll, Merrill, Rucker	<a href="#">ECE 465 / ECE 565 Operating Systems Design</a>	New Course
Reynolds	Gruehn, Domingue, Muse	<a href="#">ECE 384 Practical Engineering Prototyping</a>	New Course
Reynolds	Hessling, Kuzenski, Carlson Welch	<a href="#">ISE 435/(535) Python Programming for Industrial &amp; systems Engineers</a>	New Course
Reynolds	Merrill, Schaffer, Rucker	<a href="#">NE 290 Introduction to health physics</a>	New Course
Reynolds	Driscoll, Roise, Domingue	<a href="#">NE 431/(531) Nuclear Waste Management</a>	Revisions: SLOs, reqs, description, adding dual level
Reynolds	Carlson Welch, Hessling	<a href="#">NE 490/(590) Health Physics and Radiological Emergency Response</a>	New Course

## SLO= Student Learning Outcomes

**Discussion:** Chair Elect.

### Notes:

- All linked course actions are viewable in CIM.
- To view actions, please click on the hyperlink. You may need to use your Unity ID to log in.
- If you experience issues logging in, please go to <https://next-catalog.ncsu.edu/courseadmin/> and type the course prefix and number into the search bar.

**SLO = Student Learning Outcomes**



Division of Academic and Student Affairs  
Office of Undergraduate Courses & Curricula  
oucc.dasa.ncsu.edu  
courses-curricula@ncsu.edu

Campus Box 7105  
211A Park Shops  
Raleigh, NC 27695-7105  
P: 919.515.9769

## University Courses and Curricula Committee

August 28, 2019  
Talley Student Union 5101  
Call to Order : 12:45 pm

**Members Present:** Chair Rudi Seracino, Marta Klesath(past chair), Kanton Reynolds, Melissa Merrill, Daniel Gruehn, Catherine Driscoll, Kathleen Rieder, Peter Hessling, Wendy Krause, Peggy Domingue, Rob Rucker, Jackie Bruce, Annie Carlson Welch, Spencer Muse, Joseph Roise, Kristen Schaffer, Korukona Murty

**Members Absent:** John Kuzenski

**Guests:** Sarah Cannon, Mia Self, Katie Marron, James Tuck, Amber MacGregor

**Ex-Officio Members Present:** Li Marcus, Bret Smith, Tim Petty, Jordan Luzader, Kyle Pysker, Lindsey Mihalov, John Harrington, Charles Cliff

### WELCOME AND INTRODUCTIONS

- **Remarks from Chair** - Welcomed the committee members and introduced the guests.
- **Remarks from OUCCAS/DASA**- Bret Smith provided some updates on curricular process improvement.
- **Office Of Assessment Presentation** – Jordan Luzader provided a presentation covering student learning outcomes.
- **Establish Quorum** – 10 – approved unanimously
- **Approval of the Minutes from April 24<sup>th</sup> 2019** – Approved Unanimously
  - Discussion: Member Wendy Krause moved to approve.  
Approved unanimously

### NEW BUSINESS

- **Consent Agenda** -Approved Unanimously  
Discussion: Member Marta Klesath moved to approve.
- **ED 104 Intro to University Education II-** Approved Pending  
Discussion: Member Peter Hessling presented the new course action. A member noted that the measurements in CIM and the syllabus do not match. The faculty member was present and agreed to match up these sections. As the requirement in the catalog description would not be enforced, members recommended that this be moved to the “Requirements” section in CIM.
- **ED 204 Introduction to Teaching in Today's Schools** – Approved with Suggestion  
Discussion: Member Peter Hessling presented the course action. Members noted that outcome 6 is worded more as an objective rather than a learning outcome. “Students will participate..” can be measured if it's by attendance. The faculty member explained that this outcome is there because it's observable based on a contract created by the student regarding what a successful PLT looks like and they are held to that. Members noted that there could be more information about the liability insurance. Faculty clarified that it is the common \$12 insurance as set by an attribute from R&R, but students are allowed to select their insurance source as well.
- **ED 311 Classroom Assessment Principles and Practices-** Approved Pending  
Discussion: Member Peter Hessling presented the course action. Registration and Records requested clarification regarding the commas in the prerequisites. Faculty clarified the correct wording and members voted to amend the motion to approved pending the implementation of this clarification. Member also noted that “Course Objectives” in the syllabus should be renamed “Student Learning Outcomes” for clarity.
- **ED 312 Classroom Assessment Principles and Practices Professional Learning Lab-** Approved  
Discussion: Member Peter Hessling presented the course action. Members discussed the component type – is the course a laboratory? Self contained (3:1 contact/credit hours) or non-self-contained (2:1 contact/credit hours)? The justification for revision includes information that travel time is included in the contact hours, but the faculty member clarified that students are doing outside preparation and follow up work that contributes to the contact time. Members concluded that the course can move forward as-is.
- **EMS 470/(570) Methods and Materials for Teaching Mathematics** - Approved  
Discussion: Member Peter Hessling presented the course action.

➤ **ID 102 Basic Industrial Design Studio- *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Kristen Schaffer presented the course action. Members asked for clarification in the requirements. Members unanimously voted to change the action to approved pending. Discussion continued with members asking about the cost of materials, which the member from Design clarified is a part of the programmatic cost rather than a cost associated specifically with the course. Members stated that the last student learning outcome reads more like a course objective rather than a measurable action and added to the pending list that the sentence be removed or added to the course objectives field as deemed appropriate by the instructor. Questions also arose about the grading scheme, which describes instructor expectations but does not include further specifics on those expectations. The member from Design clarified that this grading scheme is common in design programs. Members also noted that there was a statement about health and safety but no information about how students are introduced safety in the use of tools for the course – they suggested adding such a statement. A member brought up that while including a statement of identity is good, the way it's currently written requires members of the marginalized group to out themselves to the instructor. Discussion followed regarding best practices in different colleges and departments to support students in their preferred names and pronouns, including the suggestion that time be taken in/around class for all students to write down their preferred names/pronouns so that all students are included.

➤ **AS 121 Heritage and Values I and AS 122 Heritage and Values II – *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Peggy Domingue presented the course action. Members complimented the work put into this courses and the responsiveness to past discussions. Members noted that the catalog description between CIM and the syllabus don't match and moved to approved pending the alignment of these as well as confirming that all syllabus regulation PRRs are included in the syllabus.

➤ **AS 201 Freshman and Sophomore Leadership Laboratory- *Approved***

Discussion: Member Peggy Domingue presented the course action. Member asked for clarification about the zero-contact-hour problem session. Guest confirmed that was left over in error and OUCAS removed it. Members asked how students are graded for this class, to which guest clarified that most grading is attendance-based.

➤ **AS 221 Team and Leadership Fundamentals I- *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Peggy Domingue presented the course action. Motion to approved pending the inclusion of PRRs in the syllabus, credit hours in the syllabus, and matching up the catalog descriptions between the syllabus and CIM. A member also asked about the listing of the course as "revision" in CIM and in the agenda. OUCAS clarified that departments have the power and purview to essentially reuse course numbers for changing needs of their programs. Such reuse will look like a "revision" in CIM and therefore also in the agenda. Either way, members should review the entirety of a course as it is presented, whether new or revised.

➤ **AS 222 Team and Leadership Fundamentals II- *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Peggy Domingue presented the course action. Motion to approved pending the inclusion of PRRs in the syllabus, credit hours in the syllabus, and matching up the catalog descriptions between the syllabus and CIM. Members also asked whether the requirements as listed needed to be hard-coded or if they were covered programmatically. As the guest confirmed that these courses were either in sequence for cadets or open as an elective for other students, they suggested that the requirement language be either removed or shifted into the catalog description as deemed appropriate by the instructor.

➤ **AS 322 Leading People and Effective Communication II- *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Annie Carlson Welch presented the course action. Members asked whether the requirements as listed needed to be hard-coded or if they were covered programmatically. As the guest confirmed that these courses were either in sequence for cadets or open as an elective for other students, they suggested that the requirement language be either removed or shifted into the catalog description as deemed appropriate by the instructor. The motion was amended to pending the alignment of the catalog description between the syllabus and CIM.

➤ **AS 401 Junior and Senior Leadership Laboratory- *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Annie Carlson Welch presented the course action as pending alignment of the catalog description and the inclusion of course credit hours in the syllabus. Member also asked for clarification about the zero-contact-hour problem session. Guest confirmed that was left over in error and OUCAS removed it.

➤ **AS 421 National Security Affairs/Preparation for Active Duty I- *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Annie Carlson Welch presented the course action. . Members asked whether the requirements as listed needed to be hard-coded or if they were covered programmatically. As the guest confirmed that these courses were either in sequence for cadets or open as an elective for other students, they suggested that the requirement

language be either removed or shifted into the catalog description as deemed appropriate by the instructor. Members moved to approve this course pending the catalog description matching between CIM and the syllabus.

➤ **AS 422 National Security Affairs/Preparation for Active Duty II- *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Annie Carlson Welch presented the course action. Members asked whether the requirements as listed needed to be hard-coded or if they were covered programmatically. As the guest confirmed that these courses were either in sequence for cadets or open as an elective for other students, they suggested that the requirement language be either removed or shifted into the catalog description as deemed appropriate by the instructor. Members moved to approve this course pending the catalog description matching between CIM and the syllabus. Members also made the suggestion to use more whole words in the abbreviated title of the course.

➤ **HON 202 Inquiry, Discovery, and Literature – *Approved***

Discussion: Member Annie Carlson Welch presented the course action.

➤ **THE 340 African American Theatre- *Approved Pending***

Discussion: Member Annie Carlson Welch presented the course action. Members amended the motion to pending the inclusion of the most updated DRO statement. Members also made the suggestion to move the prerequisite into the catalog description as the prerequisite is only recommended and not required, and also to include a statement in the syllabus regarding consequences for a student missing more than 25% of the classes. Members sought clarification regarding the application of excused versus unexcused absences to this attendance requirement, and OUCAS confirmed that the instructor is able to set the number of acceptable absences for their course, meaning the number of absences after which a student would no longer be able to successfully complete the course.

Notification: 11NATRLBS Change in Ownership from 11ARE & 11SSC to 11CS Effective Summer I 2019

Meeting adjourned at 3:00 pm

*Respectfully submitted by Li Marcus*



TO: University Courses and Curricula Committee (UCCC) DATE: July 25, 2018  
FROM: Professor Michael J. Pendlebury, Head  
SUBJECT: Adding PHI 319 to 16ETHM Ethics Minor

PHI 319 Africana Political Philosophy was approved on 2/21/18 by the UCCC and on 3/16/18 by CUE.

As an ethics course, the course is appropriate for 16ETHM Ethics Minor <https://oucc.dasa.ncsu.edu/ethics-16ethm/> and we ask that it be added, as indicated below:

**Select one additional course from:**

The Elective Course list above or from the following:

- ANT 420 Biological Bases for Human Social Behavior (3 cr)
- ENG (WGS) 327 Language and Gender (3 cr)
- GN 301 Genetics in Human Affairs (3 cr)
- HI (AFS) 455 History of the Civil Rights Movement (3 cr)
- MB 200 Microbiology and World Affairs (3 cr)
- PHI 310 Existentialism (3 cr)
- PHI 312 Philosophy of Law (3 cr)
- PHI 319 Africana Political Philosophy (3 cr)
- PHI 320 Philosophy of Race (3 cr)
- PHI 347 Neuroscience and Philosophy (3 cr)
- PS 204 Problems of American Democracy (3 cr)
- PS 205 Law and Justice (3 cr)
- PS (WGS) 306 Gender and Politics in the United States (3 cr)
- PS 309 Equality and Justice in United States Law (3 cr)
- PS 361 Introduction to Political Theory (3 cr)
- PS (AFS) 409 Black Political Participation in America (3 cr)
- PS (WGS) 418 Gender, Law, and Policies (3 cr)
- PS 462 Seminar in Political Theory (3 cr)
- SOC (WGS) 304 Women and Men in Society (3 cr)
- SOC (AFS) 305 Racial and Ethnic Relations (3 cr)
- SOC (WGS) 407 Sociology of Sexuality (3 cr)
- SOC 428 Formal Institutions of Social Control (3 cr)
- STS 304 Ethical Dimensions of Progress (3 cr)

Thank you.

# Ethics (16ETHM)

## Description

Ethical issues arise in every field of human endeavor, so knowledge of ethics is beneficial to students regardless of their major. The Minor in Ethics is designed to expose students in a systematic way to the fundamental theories and concepts of ethics. It is a highly desirable minor because it demonstrates to employers, graduate schools, and professional schools an interest in and knowledge of ethical issues.

In addition to taking a solid core of philosophy courses focusing on ethics, students pursuing the minor may also elect to count towards it one relevant course from another department. This course will be chosen from a list of courses offered by a wide range of other departments including Anthropology, Engineering, Genetics, History, Microbiology, Political Science, and the Science, Technology, & Society Program.

## Requirements

- The minor consists of 15 hours of credit (5 courses) including 6 hours of required courses and 9 hours of elective courses.
- A grade of 'C-' or better will be required for all courses taken to fulfill the minor requirements.
- A maximum of TWO (2) courses may be used (double-counted) towards both departmental major requirements and minor requirements.

The department will determine whether courses which have been transferred from other institutions qualify for the minor. No more than two courses from other institutions may count toward the minor.

## Required Courses

Six credit hours (two courses) must be selected from the following:

- PHI 375 Ethics (3 cr) **OR** PHI 376 History of Ethics (3 cr) **OR** PHI 475 Ethical Theory (3 cr)

## Elective Courses

Select two courses from:

- PHI 214 Issues in Business Ethics (3 cr)
- PHI 221 Contemporary Moral Issues (3 cr)
- PHI 309 Contemporary Political Philosophy (3 cr)
- PHI 313 Ethical Problems in the Law (3 cr)

- PHI (STS) 325 Bio-Medical Ethics (3 cr)
- PHI 375 Ethics (3 cr)
- PHI 376 History of Ethics (3 cr)
- PHI 420 Global Justice (3 cr)
- PHI 422 Philosophical Issues in Environmental Ethics (3 cr)
- PHI 475 Ethical Theory (3 cr)
- REL 473 Religion, Gender, and Reproductive Technologies (3 cr)

**Select one additional course from:**

The Elective Course list above or from the following:

- ANT 420 Biological Bases for Human Social Behavior (3 cr)
- ENG (WGS) 327 Language and Gender (3 cr)
- GN 301 Genetics in Human Affairs (3 cr)
- HI (AFS) 455 History of the Civil Rights Movement (3 cr)
- MB 200 Microbiology and World Affairs (3 cr)
- PHI 310 Existentialism (3 cr)
- PHI 312 Philosophy of Law (3 cr)
- **PHI 319 Africana Political Philosophy (3 cr)**
- PHI 320 Philosophy of Race (3 cr)
- PHI 347 Neuroscience and Philosophy (3 cr)
- PS 204 Problems of American Democracy (3 cr)
- PS 205 Law and Justice (3 cr)
- PS (WGS) 306 Gender and Politics in the United States (3 cr)
- PS 309 Equality and Justice in United States Law (3 cr)
- PS 361 Introduction to Political Theory (3 cr)
- PS (AFS) 409 Black Political Participation in America (3 cr)
- PS (WGS) 418 Gender, Law, and Policies (3 cr)
- PS 462 Seminar in Political Theory (3 cr)
- SOC (WGS) 304 Women and Men in Society (3 cr)
- SOC (AFS) 305 Racial and Ethnic Relations (3 cr)
- SOC (WGS) 407 Sociology of Sexuality (3 cr)
- SOC 428 Formal Institutions of Social Control (3 cr)
- STS 304 Ethical Dimensions of Progress (3 cr)

## **Admissions**

Students may declare their intention to complete the Ethics minor. Should students wish to transfer courses from other institutions toward the minor, students should consult with Dr. Timothy Hinton, advisor for the minor.

## **Certification**

To be certified as having completed the minor in Ethics, students must have a minimum 2.0 grade point average across all courses used toward the minor. Dr. Hinton will certify the minor prior to graduation. The minor must be completed no later than the semester in which the student

expects to graduate from his or her degree program. Paperwork for certification should be completed no later than during the registration period for the student's final semester at NC State.

### **Contact Persons**

*Dr. Timothy Hinton, Minor Advisor*  
*Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies*  
*Withers Hall 456*  
*919.513.7941*  
*[tim\\_hinton@ncsu.edu](mailto:tim_hinton@ncsu.edu)*

*Joanna King, Student Services Associate*  
*Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies*  
*Withers Hall 340*  
*919.515.6100*  
*[joanna\\_king@ncsu.edu](mailto:joanna_king@ncsu.edu)*  
**SIS code: 16ETHM**

## CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

### Format B Minor Adapted

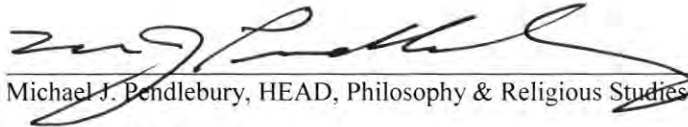
Minor Plan Title: <b>Ethics</b>	Plan SIS Code: <b>16ETHM</b>
Concentration/Subplan Title: n/a	Subplan SIS Code: n/a
Indicate requirements status: Current: Proposed: <b>X</b>	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2198</b>
New Minor Audit required? (Y or N) N	
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	

MINOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:	Credit Hours	Notes
<p>Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.</p> <p>C- or better required</p>		
<p><b>Required Courses</b></p> <p>Select two from the following</p> <p><b>Intro Ethics</b> (Requirement: 000033307)</p> <p><b>PHI 375, 376, 475</b></p>	6	
<p><b>Elective Courses</b></p> <p><b>Restricted Electives</b> (Requirement: 000033308)</p> <p>Select two from the following</p> <p><b>PHI 214, 221, 309, 313, 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, REL 473, WGS 473</b></p>	6	
<p><b>Additional Elective</b> (Requirement: 000033309)</p> <p><b>AFS 304, 409, 455, ENG 327, GN 301, HI 455, MB 200, PHI 214, 221, 309, 310, 312, 313, [add PHI 319], 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, PS 204, 306, 309, 361, 409, 418, 462, REL 473, SOC 304, 305, 407, 428, STS 304, 325, WGS 304, 306, 327, 407, 418, 473</b></p>	3	
<p><b>Total credit hours required to complete minor</b></p> <p>Minimum 15 hours required</p>	15	

**SIGNATURE PAGE FOR**  
**Adding PHI 319 to 16ETHM Ethics Minor**

#

**RECOMMENDED BY:**

  
Michael J. Pendlebury, HEAD, Philosophy & Religious Studies

8/23/2019  
DATE

**ENDORSED BY:**



CHAIR, H&SS COURSES & CURRICULA COMMITTEE

DATE



H&SS DEAN

8/28/19  
DATE

**APPROVED BY:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
DEAN, DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS (DASA)

DATE

APPROVED EFFECTIVE DATE \_\_\_\_\_



College of Humanities and Social Sciences  
Interdisciplinary Studies  
Women's and Gender Studies  
[go.ncsu.edu/wgs](http://go.ncsu.edu/wgs)

Campus Box 7107  
1911 Building – Suite 106  
Raleigh, NC 27695-7107  
P: 919.515.6964

## MEMORANDUM

TO: University Courses and Curricula Committee (UCCC)

FROM: Karey Harwood, Coordinator, Women's and Gender Studies Major Concentration

DATE: April 1, 2019

SUBJECT: WGS 380 – Addition to WGS curricula

This memo requests a minor curriculum action change to include the newly approved course, WGS 380: Black Feminist Theory, as an elective course for Women's and Gender Studies degree sub-plan and minor.

Interdisciplinary Studies - Women's and Gender Studies, 16IDSBA\_16IDSWGS  
Requirement 000032984 (Line 2-80 on degree audit), Concentration Area Elective

Women's and Gender Studies Minor, 16WGM  
Requirement 000032722 (Line 2-10 on degree audit), Electives

The proposed effective date for this revision is Fall 2019.

**FORMAT A**  
**(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)**

Indicate display status: Current:                      Proposed: X                      Proposed Effective Semester: 2198 (clean/no changes)

Degree/Plan Title: **BA Interdisciplinary Studies**

Concentration/Subplan Title: **Women's and Gender Studies**

Plan SIS Code: **16IDSBA**

Subplan SIS Code: **16IDSWGS**

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) **N**

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing & Research <sup>H</sup>	4	WGS Disciplinary Grouping <sup>11</sup>	3
GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	2	Literature I <sup>3</sup>	3
WGS 200 <sup>I</sup>	3	GEP Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3
GEP Math <sup>A</sup>	3	GEP Math <sup>A</sup>	3
GEP Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3	HESF 1** Fitness & Wellness <sup>E</sup>	1
		Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3
	<b>Total:15</b>		<b>Total:16</b>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
WGS 210 <sup>G</sup>	3	WGS Disciplinary Grouping <sup>11</sup>	3
FLX 201 <sup>K, 8</sup>	3	Literature II <sup>4</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3	Philosophy <sup>C, 5</sup>	3
GEP Natural Lab Science <sup>B</sup>	4	Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3
GEP Health & Exercise Studies <sup>E</sup>	1	Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	3
	<b>Total:14</b>		<b>Total:15</b>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
WGS 300	3	WGS Concentration Area Elective <sup>13</sup>	3
Arts & Letters <sup>6</sup>	3	History 1 <sup>C, 1</sup>	3
GEP Additional Breadth (MS/NS) <sup>F</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	9
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6		
	<b>Total:15</b>		<b>Total:15</b>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
WGS 310 <sup>10</sup>	3	WGS 492	3
WGS Concentration Area Advanced Req <sup>12</sup>	3	WGS Concentration Area Advanced Req <sup>12</sup>	3
History <sup>11</sup>	3	Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	9
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6		
	<b>Total:15</b>		<b>Total:15</b>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>J, K, 14, 15, 16</sup> : 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:**

- History I** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History I course list (a 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western).
- History II** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History II course list (a 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture).
- Literature I** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature I list (a survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century).
- Literature II** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature II list (any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language).
- Philosophy** Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list.
- Arts and Letters** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list.

7. **Social Sciences** Twelve (12) credit hours required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
8. Completion of FLx 201, or comparable proficiency as demonstrated by examination.
9. **Free Electives** Only 12 credit hours of free electives may be taken for credit only (S/U).
10. The internship course, WGS 310, is required of all students.
11. **Disciplinary Groupings** Six (6) credit hours. Students will select one (1) course from two (2) different disciplinary groups listed below:
  - Group 1 – Language, Literature, and Communication – select from WGS major approved list
  - Group 2 – Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science, and Social Work – select from WGS major approved list
  - Group 3 – History, Philosophy, Religious Studies, and Music – select from WGS major approved list
12. **Concentration Area Advanced** Six (6) credit hours of area concentration courses at the 400-level are required from the program approved list. Other courses may fulfill this requirement with the approval of the academic advisor.
13. **Concentration Area Elective** Three (3) credit hours. Students will select one (1) course from the program approved list.
14. All courses in the departmental requirements must be passed with a grade of C- or better.
15. Minimum major and cumulative GPA of 2.0 required for graduation.
16. A maximum of 15 hours of external transfer credit may be applied towards the major and departmental requirements.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College History I and Philosophy requirements.**
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Social Sciences requirement.**
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.
- F. **Additional Breadth** – (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or X Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **WGS 210**
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following **Co-Requisites** must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement: **WGS 200**
- J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

# CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

## Format B

Degree/Plan Title: <b>BA/Interdisciplinary Studies</b>		Plan SIS Code: <b>16IDSBA</b>
Concentration/Subplan Title: <b>Women's &amp; Gender Studies</b>		Subplan SIS Code: <b>16IDSWGS</b>
Indicate requirements status: Current:	Proposed: <b>X</b>	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2198</b>
New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) <b>N</b>		
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses which represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.		

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
<i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i>	<i>Credit Hours</i>	<i>GEP category, if applicable</i>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
<b>C- or better required</b>		
<b>WGS 200</b> Introduction to Women's Studies	3	US Diversity co-req
<b>WGS 300</b> Feminist Theories	3	
<b>WGS 310</b> Women & Gender Studies Internship	3	
<b>WGS 492</b> Theory Women's Studies	3	
<b>WGS 210</b> Women & Gender in Science and Technology	3	
<b>Disciplinary Groupings</b> (Requirement 000032983) <i>Language, Literature &amp; Communication</i> – (Max Units Allowed: 3) - <b>COM</b> 332, 362, 467, <b>ENG</b> 305, 308, 327, 410, <b>WGS</b> 293, 305, 308, 327, 362, 410, 493 <i>SOC, ANTH, PSYCH, PS and SOCWK</i> – (Max Units Allowed: 3) <b>ANT</b> 444, <b>PS</b> 306, 418, <b>PSY</b> 406, <b>SOC</b> 204, 304, 407, <b>WGS</b> 204, 293, 304, 306, 406, 407, 418, 444, 493 <i>Hist, Phi, Rel, and Music</i> – (Max Units Allowed: 3) <b>HI</b> 423, 447, 448, 477, <b>MUS</b> 360, <b>REL</b> 472, <b>WGS</b> 293, 360, 447, 448, 472, 493	6	Interdisciplinary Perspectives (3 hrs)
<b>Concentration Area Advanced</b> (Requirement 000033056) <b>ANT</b> 444, <b>COM</b> 467, <b>ENG</b> 410, <b>HI</b> 412, 423, 447, 448, 477, <b>PS</b> 418, <b>PSY</b> 406, <b>REL</b> 472, 473, <b>SOC</b> 407, <b>WGS</b> 406, 407, 410, 418, 444, 447, 448, 472, 473, 493	6	
<b>Concentration Area Elective</b> (Requirement 000032984) <b>ANT</b> 444, <b>COM</b> 332, 362, 467, <b>ENG</b> 305, 327, 410, <b>HI</b> 412, 423, 447, 448, 477, <b>MUS</b> 360, <b>PS</b> 306, 418, <b>PSY</b> 406, <b>REL</b> 472, <b>SOC</b> 204, 304, 407, <b>WGS</b> 204, 220, 293, 304, 305, 327, 330, 350, 360, 362, 370, [add wgs 380], 406, 407, 410, 418, 444, 447, 448, 472, 493	3	
<b>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</b>		
<b>Free Electives: (12 Hr S/U Limit)</b> Select any courses except the following: <b>FLA</b> 101, <b>FLC</b> 101, <b>FLF</b> 101, <b>FLG</b> 101, <b>FLI</b> 101, <b>FLJ</b> 101, <b>FLN</b> 101, <b>FLP</b> 101, <b>FLR</b> 101, <b>FLS</b> 101, <b>FLS</b> 105, <b>GRK</b> 101, <b>LAT</b> 101, <b>MA</b> 101, <b>PER</b> 101	33	
<b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b> <b>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</b>	63	

COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:		
<b>Orientation Course(s):</b>		
<p><b>Other:</b></p> <p><b>History I</b> (Requirement: 000019312) - A 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., pre-industrial or non-Western required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 1 list.  <b>AFS</b> 275, 276, <b>HI</b> 207, 214, 215, 216, 232, 233, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</p> <p><b>History II</b> (Requirement: 000019313) - A 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 2 list  <b>HI</b> 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 251, 252, 253, 254</p> <p><b>Literature I</b> (Requirement: 000019314) - A survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature 1 list.  <b>CLA</b> 210, 320, <b>ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261 or 262 (but not both), 361, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, <b>FLF</b> 301, <b>FLG</b> 320, 325, <b>FLJ</b> 342, 344, <b>FLR</b> 303, <b>FLS</b> 340, 341, 342, 351, <b>HON</b> 202</p> <p><b>Literature II</b> (Requirement: 000019315)- Any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature list.  <b>List A - AFS</b> 248, 349, 448, <b>CLA</b> 210, 320, <b>ENG</b> 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 233, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>WGS</b> 305  <b>List B - ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLF</b> 302, 414, 492, <b>FLG</b> 320, 323, 325, <b>FLJ</b> 342, 344, 345, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>FLR</b> 303, 304, <b>FLS</b> 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, <b>HON</b> 202</p> <p><b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319)  <b>FLA</b> 201, <b>FLC</b> 201, <b>FLF</b> 201, <b>FLG</b> 201, <b>FLI</b> 201, <b>FLJ</b> 201, <b>FLN</b> 201, <b>FLP</b> 201, <b>FLR</b> 201, <b>FLS</b> 201, 212, <b>GRK</b> 201, <b>LAT</b> 201, or <b>PER</b> 201</p> <p><b>Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list  <b>PHI</b> 205, 210, 214, 221, 300, 301, 302, 305, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333, 340, 347, 375, 376, 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, <b>PSY</b> 425, <b>STS</b> 325</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Humanities (3)</p> <p>Humanities (3)</p>

<p><b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.</p> <p><b>ADN</b> 111, 112, 202, 212, 219, 272, 273, 281, 311, 384, 386, 414, <b>AFS</b> 230, 260, 375, <b>ARC</b> 140, 141, <b>ARS</b> 251, 252, 259, 306, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>ENG</b> 282, 321, 364, 374, 375, 411, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000026609)</p> <p><b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365) (Choose three different disciplines)</p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406</p> <p><b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p> <p><b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	<p>3</p> <p>9</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Social Science (6)</p>
<p><b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b></p>	<p><b>33</b></p>	

<p><b><u>NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u></b></p> <p><i>Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.</i></p>		<p><b>At least one of the following must be listed:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.</li> <li>2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.</li> <li>3 Major/College course requirement satisfies <b>X</b> credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.</li> <li>4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.</li> <li>5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual &amp; Performing Arts.</li> <li>6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.</li> </ol>
<p><b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> Minimum 39-40 hrs</p>	<p><b>Credit hours</b></p>	<p><b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b> (Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</p>

<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (6 credits) (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	6	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits) (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required) (4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (3 credits) (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> (5 credits) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	2	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Major/College course requirement satisfies 3 credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (2 credits) (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>	24	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>		<b>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</b> (Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b> (USD)	n/a	Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement. (Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b> (GK)	n/a	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category. (Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>	n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>		Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	120	As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.

# Women's and Gender Studies (16WGM)

## Description

The Women's and Gender Studies Minor offers all students in the university the possibility of rigorous interdisciplinary study of women's and gender issues. Course offerings across the campus give students the opportunity to understand the complex relationships between gender, class, ethnic, and race structures; to understand feminist theory and methodological perspectives and their substantial contributions to social and public policy analysis; to develop the ability to reach out to community and non-profit organizations concerned with social equality; and to develop international understandings and perspectives.

## Requirements

- Completion of 15 hours
- A minimum grade of 'C' (2.0) or better must be achieved in each course counting towards the minor.
- A maximum of ONE (1) course may be used (double-counted) towards both departmental major requirements and minor requirements.

## Required Courses (9 credit hours)

- WGS 200 Introduction to Women's and Gender Studies
- WGS 300 Introduction to Feminist Theories
- WGS 492 Theoretical Issues in Women's and Gender Studies

## Elective Courses (6 credit hours)

- WGS 220 Men and Masculinity
- WGS 310 Internship in Women's and Gender Studies
- WGS 330 Women and Health
- WGS 350 Emerging Issues in Women's and Gender Studies
- WGS/AFS 380 Black Feminist Theory
- WGS 493 Topics in Women's and Gender Studies
- ANT/WGS 444 Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Women
- COM/WGS 362 Communication and Gender
- ENG/WGS 305 Women and Literature
- ENG/WGS 308 Contemporary Issues in Ecofeminism
- ENG/WGS 327 Language and Gender
- HI/WGS 423 Women in European Enlightenment
- HI/WGS 447 American Women to 1900
- HI/WGS 448 American Women in the 20th Century
- MUS/WGS 360 Women and Music
- PS/WGS 418 Gender, Law, and Policy
- PSY/WGS 406 Psychology of Gender

- REL/WGS 473/573 Religion, Gender, and Reproductive Technologies
- SOC/WGS 204 Sociology of the Family
- SOC/WGS 304 Women and Men in Society
- SOC/WGS 407 Sociology of Sexualities
- STS/WGS 210 Women and Gender in Science and Technology

\*Special topics in a variety of disciplines may be taken with the approval of the Women's and Gender Studies Curriculum Committee.

## **Admissions**

Students interested in pursuing the Women's and Gender Studies minor should contact the minor advisor listed below.

## **Certification**

A [University Minor Declaration Form](#) must be submitted to Registration and Records for inclusion of the minor on the student's official record. Paperwork for certification should be completed no later than during the registration period for the student's final semester at NC State. The minor must be completed no later than the semester in which the student expects to graduate from their degree program.

## **Contact Person**

Dr. Karey Harwood  
Withers Hall, 449  
919.515.6383  
[Karey\\_hardwood@ncsu.edu](mailto:Karey_hardwood@ncsu.edu)

**SIS Code: 16WGM**

# CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

Format B Minor Adapted

Minor Plan Title: <b>Women's &amp; Gender Studies</b>	Plan SIS Code: <b>16WGM</b>
Concentration/Subplan Title: n/a	Subplan SIS Code: n/a
Indicate requirements status: Current: Proposed: <b>X</b>	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2198</b>
New Minor Audit required? (Y or N) <b>N</b>	
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	

MINOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
<i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i>	<i>Credit Hours</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		
<p><i>C- or better required</i></p> <p><u>1-Required Courses</u></p> <p><b>WGS 200</b></p> <p><b>WGS 300</b></p> <p><b>WGS 492</b></p> <p>2-Electives Courses</p> <p>Electives (Requirement: 000032722)</p> <p>[add AFS 380], ANT 444, COM 362, ENG 305, 308, 327, HI 423, 447, 448, MUS 360, PS 418, PSY 406, REL 473, SOC 204, 304, 407, STS 210, WGS 204, 210, 220, 304, 305, 308, 312, 327, 330, 350, 360, 362, [add wgs 380], 406, 418, 444, 448, 473, 493</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>6</p>	
<b>Total credit hours required to complete minor</b> <i>Minimum 15 hours required</i>	<b>15</b>	

# North Carolina State University

This request has been reviewed and approved by the appropriate campus committees and authorities.

Endorsed By:

B. M. Kelley 4.15.19  
Head, Department/Program Date

Recommended By:

David E. A. 8/23/19  
Chair, College Curriculum Committee Date

Endorsed By:

Deanna Daniels 8-26-19  
College Dean Date

Recommended By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Vice Provost, DELTA (if DE degree/certificate) Date

Recommended By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair, University Courses & Curricula Committee Date

Approved By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean, (DASA or the Graduate School) Date

Recommended By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean's Council Date

Approved By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Executive Vice Chancellor and Provost Date

Approved By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chancellor Date

TO: University Courses and Curricula Committee (UCCC) DATE: April 19, 2019  
FROM: Professor Michael J. Pendlebury, Head  
SUBJECT: Adding PHI 303 to 16 PHM Minor in Philosophy

PHI 303 Continental Philosophy after 1900 was approved on 2/6/19 by the UCCC and on 2/15/19 by CUE. In the action submitted in CIM, the course was designated as an **elective** for the following programs:

SIS Program Code	Program Title
16PHILBA	B. A. In Philosophy
16PHILETH	Philosophy-BA Sub-Plan Philosophy Ethics Concentration
16PHILLAW	Philosophy-BA Sub-Plan Philosophy of Law concentration
16PHILBS	Philosophy-BS
16PHILLOG	Philosophy-BS Sub-Plan Logic, Representation and Reason
<b>16PHM</b>	<b>Minor in Philosophy</b>

Please add PHI 303 to the list of courses for 3 credit hours in history of philosophy.

Current list:

3 credit hours must be from the history of philosophy courses (select one):

- PHI 300 Ancient Philosophy
- PHI 301 Early Modern Philosophy
- PHI 302 19th Century Philosophy
- PHI 401 Kant's Critique of Pure Reason

Proposed list:

3 credit hours must be from the history of philosophy courses (select one):

- PHI 300 Ancient Philosophy
- PHI 301 Early Modern Philosophy
- PHI 302 19th Century Philosophy
- **PHI 303 Continental Philosophy after 1900**
- PHI 401 Kant's Critique of Pure Reason

# Philosophy (16PHM)

## Description

The Minor in Philosophy is designed to expose students to three fundamental areas of philosophy: history of philosophy, normative philosophy and contemporary discussion of issues in metaphysics and epistemology. It is a highly desirable minor because it reveals to employers, graduate schools, and professional schools a willingness to engage in theoretical reasoning.

Students can shape their minor in ways that complement their major fields of study. For example, science and engineering majors might include philosophy of science courses (PHI 340 and PHI 440) among their minor courses. Management students might include PHI 214 Business Ethics and PHI 450 Software and the Ethics of Ownership. *No courses for the minor may be taken for S/U credit.*

## Requirements

- The minor consists of 15 hours of credit (5 courses) including 9 hours of required courses and 6 hours of elective courses.
- A grade of 'C-' or better will be required for all courses taken to fulfill the minor requirements.
- A maximum of TWO (2) course may be used (double-counted) towards both departmental major requirements and minor requirements.

The department will determine whether courses which have been transferred from other institutions qualify for the minor. No more than two courses from other institutions may count toward the minor

## Required Courses (9 credit hours)

Nine (9) credit hours must be taken as follows:

Three (3) credit hours must be from the history of philosophy courses (select one):

- PHI 300 Ancient Philosophy
- PHI 301 Early Modern Philosophy
- PHI 302 19th Century Philosophy
- PHI 303 Continental Philosophy after 1900
- PHI 401 Kant's Critique of Pure Reason

Three (3) credit hours in normative (ethics and ethics-related) philosophy (select one):

- PHI 214 Issues in Business Ethics
- PHI 221 Contemporary Moral Issues

- PHI 309 Contemporary Political Philosophy
- PHI 312 Philosophy of Law
- PHI 313 Ethical Problems in the Law
- PHI 319 Africana Political Philosophy
- PHI 325 Bio-Medical Ethics
- PHI 375 Ethics
- PHI 376 History of Ethics
- PHI 420 Global Justice
- PHI 422 Philosophical Issues in Environmental Ethics
- PHI 475 Ethical Theory

Three (3) credit hours in another course other than one in the above categories (history of philosophy, normative philosophy) and excluding logic courses.

*PHI 205 and PHI 210 may not both be used toward the Minor.*

### **Elective Courses**

- Six (6) credit hours of PHI courses or LOG courses at the 200-level and above

### **Admissions and Certification of Minor**

In both instances, students should contact the person listed below. A [University Minor Declaration Form](#) should be submitted to Registration and Records for inclusion of the minor on the student's official record. The minor must be completed no later than the semester in which the student expects to graduate from his or her degree program. Paperwork for certification should be completed no later than during the registration period for the student's final semester at NC State.

### **Contact Persons**

Dr. John Carroll, Minor Advisor  
Withers Hall 457  
919.515.6140  
[John\\_carroll@ncsu.edu](mailto:John_carroll@ncsu.edu)

Joanna King, Student Services Associate  
Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies  
Withers Hall 340  
919.515.6100  
[Joanna\\_king@ncsu.edu](mailto:Joanna_king@ncsu.edu)

**SIS Code: 16PHM**

# CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

Format B Minor Adapted

Minor Plan Title: <b>Philosophy</b>	Plan SIS Code: <b>16PHM</b>
Concentration/Subplan Title: n/a	Subplan SIS Code: n/a
Indicate requirements status: Current:    Proposed: <b>X</b>	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2198</b>
New Minor Audit required? (Y or N) <b>N</b>	
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	


MINOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:	Credit Hours	Notes
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		
<p><i>C- or better required</i></p> <p><i>Note: PHI 205 and PHI 250 may not both count towards minor requirements.</i></p> <p><u>1-Required Courses</u></p> <p><b>History of Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 000033299)  <b>PHI</b> 300, 301, 302, [add <b>PHI 303</b>], 401</p> <p><b>Normative Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 000033300)  <b>PHI</b> 214, 221, 309, 312, 313, 319, 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, <b>STS</b> 325</p> <p><b>Philosophy Science</b> (Requirement: 000033301)  <b>PHI</b> 205, 210, 250, 303, 305, 310, 320, 330, 331, 332, 333, 340, 347, 425, 440, 447, <b>PSY</b> 425</p> <p><u>2-Elective Courses</u></p> <p><b>Elective Courses</b> (Requirement: 000033302)  <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 430, 435, 498, <b>MA</b> 335, <b>PHI</b> 205, 210, 214, 221, 250, 298, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333, 340, 347, 375, 376, 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, <b>PSY</b> 425, <b>STS</b> 325</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>6</p>	
<b>Total credit hours required to complete minor</b> <i>Minimum 15 hours required</i>	<b>15</b>	


**SIGNATURE PAGE FOR**

**Add PHI 303 to 16 PHM**

#

**RECOMMENDED BY:**

  
Michael F. Pendlebury, HEAD, Philosophy & Religious Studies

  
DATE

**ENDORSED BY:**

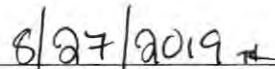


CHAIR, H&SS COURSES & CURRICULA COMMITTEE

DATE



H&SS DEAN

  
DATE

**APPROVED BY:**

DEAN, DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS (DASA)

DATE

APPROVED EFFECTIVE DATE \_\_\_\_\_



Humanities and Social Sciences  
Department of English  
<http://english.chass.ncsu.edu/>

Campus Box 8105  
2211 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27695-8105  
P: 919.515.3866

TO: University Courses and Curricula Committee

DATE: March 27, 2019

FROM: Jason Swarts, Associate Head, Director of Undergraduate Studies

SUBJECT: Proposed revision to the Literature I Humanities & Social Science requirement

### Proposed Change

We propose the following revision to the list of classes that satisfy the Humanities & Social Sciences Literature I and Literature II [List B] requirements:

Remove HON 293 – Honors Special Topics – Interdisciplinary Perspectives/Global Knowledge

Prior to Spring 2017, HON 293 was titled "Honors Special Topics Literature" and as was taught exclusively as a literature course. In Spring 2017, the course was revised and is now HON 293 "Honors Special Topics – Interdisciplinary Perspectives/Global Knowledge," which is not a literature course. Therefore, the course is no longer appropriate for the Literature list and should be removed.

Effective: Spring 2020

# Summary of Changes to Humanities & Social Sciences Literature I Requirement

Humanities & Social Science Requirement	Removed	Added	Proposed
Literature I	HON 293		CLA 210, 320  ENG 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261, 262, 361  FL 219, 220, 221, 222  FLF 301  FLG 320, 325  FLJ 342, 344  FLR 303  FLS 340, 341, 342, 351  HON 202

## Affected Plans\_Sub-Plans

Plan_Sub-plan Code	BA Literature I Requirement #	BA Literature II [List B] Requirement #
16ANTHBA 16ANTHGEN	000019314	000019315
16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTFLM	000019314	000019315
16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTMUS	000019314	000019315
16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTTHE	000019314	000019315
16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTVIS	000019314	000019315
16COMBA 16COMMED	000019314	000019315
16COMBA 16COMIOR	000019314	000019315
16COMBA 16COMPR	000019314	000019315
16CRIMNBA	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLCED	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLFED	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLGED	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLARAB	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLASIAN	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLLED	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLLFRENCH	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLLGGER	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLLGIE	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLLGSCI	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLSPNSH	000019314	000019315
16FLLBA 16FLSED	000019314	000019315
16HISTBA	000019314	000019315
16HISTBA 16HISTTED	000019314	000019315
16IDSBA	000019314	000019315
16IDSBA 16IDSAFSC	000019314	000019315
16IDSBA 16IDSAFS	000019314	000019315
16IDSBA 16IDSSD	000019314	000019315
16IDSBA 16IDSWGS	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA 16INTSTAFR	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA 16INTSTGCS	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA 16INTSTGSD	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA 16INTSTESA	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA 16INTSTEUR	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA 16INTSTLAT	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA 16INTSTGRE	000019314	000019315
16INTSTBA 16INTSTSME	000019314	000019315
16LPSBA 16LPSBAZ	000019314	000019315
16PHILBA	000019314	000019315
16PHILBA 16PHILETH	000019314	000019315
16PHILBA 16PHILLAW	000019314	000019315
16PSBA	000019314	000019315
16PSBA 16PSAM	000019314	000019315
16PSBA 16PSINT	000019314	000019315
16PSBA 16PSLJ	000019314	000019315
16PSBA 16PSPUB	000019314	000019315
16PSYCHBA	000019314	000019315
16RELSTBA	000019314	000019315
16STSBA	000019314	000019315
16SOCWKB	000019314	000019315
16SOCBA	000019314	000019315

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

Degree/Plan Title: <b>BA/Multiple</b>		Plan SIS Code: <b>16Multiple</b>	
Concentration/Subplan Title:		Subplan SIS Code:	
Indicate requirements status: Current:	Proposed:	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2201</b>	
New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) N			
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.			

<b>MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b><i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i></b>	<b><i>Credit Hours</i></b>	<b><i>GEP category, if applicable</i></b>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
<b><u>Impacted Plans and Sub-plans</u></b> 16ANTHBA 16ANTHGEN 16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTFLM 16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTMUS 16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTTHE 16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTVIS 16COMBA 16COMMED 16COMBA 16COMIOR 16COMBA 16COMPR 16CRIMNBA 16FLLBA 16FLCED 16FLLBA 16FLFED 16FLLBA 16FLGED 16FLLBA 16FLLARAB 16FLLBA 16FLLASIAN 16FLLBA 16FLLED 16FLLBA 16FLLFRENCH 16FLLBA 16FLLGER 16FLLBA 16FLLGIE 16FLLBA 16FLLGSCI 16FLLBA 16FLLSPNSH 16FLLBA 16FLSED 16HISTBA 16HISTBA 16HISTTED 16IDSBA 16IDSBA 16IDSAFSC 16IDSBA 16IDSAFS 16IDSBA 16IDSSD 16IDSBA 16IDSWGS 16INTSTBA 16INTSTBA 16INTSTAFR 16INTSTBA 16INTSTGCS 16INTSTBA 16INTSTGSD 16INTSTBA 16INTSTESA 16INTSTBA 16INTSTEUR 16INTSTBA 16INTSTLAT 16INTSTBA 16INTSTGRE 16INTSTBA 16INTSTSME 16LPSBA 16LPSBAZ 16PHILBA 16PHILBA 16PHILETH 16PHILBA 16PHILLAW 16PSBA		



<p>393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>WGS</b> 305</p> <p><b>List B - ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLF</b> 302, 492, <b>FLG</b> 320, 323, 325, <b>FLJ</b> 342, 344, 345, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>FLR</b> 303, 304, <b>FLS</b> 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, <b>HON</b> 202, [<del>delete HON 293 Honors Special Topics Literature</del>]</p> <p><b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319)  <b>FLA</b> 201, <b>FLC</b> 201, <b>FLF</b> 201, <b>FLG</b> 201, <b>FLI</b> 201, <b>FLJ</b> 201, <b>FLN</b> 201, <b>FLP</b> 201, <b>FLR</b> 201, <b>FLS</b> 201, 212, <b>GRK</b> 201, <b>LAT</b> 201, or <b>PER</b> 201</p> <p><b>Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list</p> <p><b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.  <b>ADN</b> 111, 112, 202, 212, 219, 272, 273, 281, 311, 384, 386, 414, <b>AFS</b> 230, 260, 375, <b>ARC</b> 140, 141, <b>ARS</b> 251, 252, 259, 306, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>ENG</b> 282, 321, 364, 374, 375, 411, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirements: 0000)  <b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365)  <i>(Choose three different disciplines)</i>  <b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444  <b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436  <b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498  <b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418  <b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406  <b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>9 3</p>	<p>Humanities (3)</p> <p>Social Science (6)</p>
---	---	---

<b>Multidisciplinary: ENG 210, GEO 220, SOC 220, STS 402</b>		
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>		

<b><u>NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u></b>		<b><u>At least one of the following must be listed:</u></b>
<p><i>Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category <u>may not be subset</u> to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.</i></p>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.</li> <li>2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.</li> <li>3 Major/College course requirement satisfies <b>X</b> credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.</li> <li>4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.</li> <li>5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual &amp; Performing Arts.</li> <li>6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.</li> </ol>
<b>General Education Program Requirements:</b>	<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b>
<i>Minimum 39-40 hrs</i>		<b><i>(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</i></b>
<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (6 credits) (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits) (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required) (4 credits)		ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (6 credits) (Courses from <b>two different</b> disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (6 credits) (Courses from <b>two different</b> disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (3 credits) (Choose approach that is <b>different</b> from the approach of the Major) <i>Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> (5 credits) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (2 credits) (Including one <i>Fitness and Wellness</i> course)		Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are <u>not</u> satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>	27	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>		<b><i>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</i></b>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b> (USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b> (GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>	n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.

The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:		Place an <b>X</b> in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is <b>"Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"</b>
Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)		Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
Technology Fluency		Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
Total credit hours required to complete Degree: Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	<b>120</b>	As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.

**North Carolina State University**

This request has been reviewed and approved by the appropriate campus committees and authorities.

**Endorsed By:**

*James S. Sasser* 8/26/19  
Head, Department/Program Date

**Recommended By:**

*David E. A.* 8/27/19  
Chair, College Curriculum Committee Date

**Endorsed By:**

*Deanna Daniels* 8-27-19  
College Dean Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Vice Provost, DELTA (if DE degree/certificate) Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair, University Courses & Curricula Committee Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean, (DASA or the Graduate School) Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean's Council Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Executive Vice Chancellor and Provost Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chancellor Date



TO: University Courses and Curricula Committee (UCCC) DATE: April 12, 2019  
FROM: Professor Michael J. Pendlebury, Head  
SUBJECT: Adding PHI 340 to designated curricula

PHI 340 Philosophy of Science has long been among the co-requisites for:

*PHI 496 Research and Writing in Contemporary Philosophy* Prerequisite: [PHI 250 or LOG 201 or LOG 335] and one other PHI course, Corequisite: One of PHI 298, 305, 320, 330, 331, 332, 333, **340**, 347, 425, 440, 447 or 498

a required course for the following programs:

SIS Program Code	Program Title
16PHILBA	B. A. In Philosophy
16PHILETH	Philosophy-BA Sub-Plan Philosophy Ethics Concentration
16PHILLAW	Philosophy-BA Sub-Plan Philosophy of Law concentration
16PHILBS	Philosophy-BS

It should also be among the electives that satisfy the **Contemporary Philosophy** requirement in the same programs.

Please add it to those group requirements. Details below and attached.

SIS Program Code	Add to:
16PHILBA	Contemporary Philosophy
16PHILETH	Contemporary Philosophy
16PHILLAW	Contemporary Philosophy
16PHILBS	Contemporary Philosophy

*We are very grateful to Ms. Hope Ziglar, Office of the Dean, Humanities and Social Sciences, for preparing almost all of the many pages, including Format A's and Format B's, required for effecting this change.*

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current: **X** Proposed: Proposed Effective Semester: *no change*

Degree/Plan Title: **BA/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: No Subplan

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBA**

Subplan SIS Code: N/A

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) **N**

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing and Research <sup>H</sup>	4	History II <sup>2</sup>	3
History I <sup>C, 1</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3	GEP-Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3
GEP-Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3	GEP-Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	3
Foreign Language 201 <sup>K, 8</sup>	3	GEP-HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies Course <sup>E</sup>	1
GEP-HES_1** Fitness & Wellness Course <sup>E</sup>	1		
	<i>Total:17</i>		<i>Total:13</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature I <sup>3</sup>	3	Literature II <sup>4</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3
GEP-Natural Science w/lab <sup>B</sup>	4	Logic <sup>10</sup>	3
HSS Philosophy <sup>C, 5</sup>	3	Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3	GEP-Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
History of Philosophy <sup>11</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>11</sup>	3
Value Theory <sup>12</sup>	3	Contemporary Philosophy <sup>14</sup>	3
PHI 495 Writing in History of Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1	PHI 496 Writing in Contemporary Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
Arts and Letters Elective <sup>6</sup>	3	GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	2
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Philosophy Electives <sup>15</sup>	6	Philosophy Electives <sup>15</sup>	3
PHI 494 Writing in Ethics <sup>13</sup>	1	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	9
GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	3		
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6		
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:12</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>*I, J, K, 16, 17, 18, 19</sup> : 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:** [https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree\\_requirements.php](https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree_requirements.php)

- History I** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History I course list (a 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western)
- History II** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History II course list (a 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture)
- Literature I** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature I list (a survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century)

4. **Literature II** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature II list. (any course that meets the Literature I requirement; or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature; or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language)
5. **HSS Philosophy** Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list will satisfy this College-level requirement.
6. **Arts and Letters** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list
7. **Social Sciences** Twelve (12) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
8. **Foreign Language** Completion of FLx 201 or comparable proficiency as demonstrated by examination
9. **Free Electives** Maximum 12 credit hours of free electives may be taken for credit only (S/U)
10. **Logic**. Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list.
11. **History of Philosophy**: Six hours. Two courses selected from department approved list.
12. **Value Theory**: Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list
13. **Writing in Philosophy**: Three hours. All of PHI 494, PHI 495, and PHI 496. Students are strongly encouraged to take no more than one of these courses during any one term, and to use at least one 3 credit hour 400-level course as a co-requisite.
14. **Contemporary Philosophy**: Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list.
15. **Philosophy Elective**: Nine hours. Any PHI or LOG course or equivalent not already taken to satisfy another major requirement. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this or other major requirements must be a 3 credit hour 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 and LOG 498).
16. Credit in the major will be given for PHI 205 only if it is the student's first PHI course.
17. The Department of Philosophy and Religion does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements or in ENG 101 taken to satisfy the Introduction to Writing GEP requirement.
18. A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.
19. If a student takes a course that double counts in fulfilling more than one requirement, the student will need to take a free elective course(s) to meet the total of 120 credit hours for graduation.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's History I and Philosophy requirements.*
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's Social Sciences requirement*
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.*
- F. **Additional Breadth** - (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or ☒ Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

Degree/Plan Title: <b>BA/Philosophy</b>		Plan SIS Code: <b>16PHILBA</b>
Concentration/Subplan Title: No Subplan		Subplan SIS Code:
Indicate requirements status: Current:	Proposed: <b>X</b>	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2198</b>
New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) <b>N</b>		
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.		

<b>MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>GEP category, if applicable</b>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
C- or better required		
<b>Logic</b> (Requirement 000020956) – <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 435, <b>MA</b> 335	3	
<b>Value Theory</b> - (Requirement 000020957) – <b>PHI</b> 309, 313, 319, 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, <b>STS</b> 325	3	
<b>History of Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 000020958) <b>PHI</b> 300, 301, 302, 303, 401	6	
<b>Contemporary Philosophy</b> - (Requirement: 000020959) – <b>PHI</b> 320, 330, 331, 332, 333, [add <b>PHI 340</b> ], 347, 425, 440, 447, <b>PSY</b> 425	3	
<b>PHI 494</b>	1	
<b>PHI 495</b>	1	
<b>PHI 496</b>	1	
<b>PHI or LOG Electives</b> - (Requirement: 000020918) – <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 430, 435, 498, <b>MA</b> 335, <b>PHI</b> 205, 210, 214, 221, 250, 298, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333, 340, 347, 375, 376, 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, <b>PSY</b> 425, <b>STS</b> 325	9	
<b>400-Level PHI/LOG Course</b> - (Requirement: 000032656) <i>This is a verify requirement and does not require additional hours. Courses that meet this requirement can also satisfy other academic requirements.</i> <b>LOG</b> 435, <b>PHI</b> 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, <b>PSY</b> 425	Verify Req	
<b>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</b>		
<b>Free Electives:</b> (Requirement: 000020961)(12 Hr S/U Limit) Select any courses except the following: <b>FLA</b> 101, <b>FLC</b> 101, <b>FLF</b> 101, <b>FLG</b> 101, <b>FLI</b> 101, <b>FLJ</b> 101, <b>FLN</b> 101, <b>FLP</b> 101, <b>FLR</b> 101, <b>FLS</b> 101, <b>FLS</b> 105, <b>GRK</b> 101, <b>LAT</b> 101, <b>MA</b> 101, <b>PER</b> 101	33	
<b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b> <b>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</b>	60	

COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:		
<b>Orientation Course(s):</b>		
<p><b>Other:</b></p> <p><b>History I</b> (Requirement: 000019312) - A 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., pre-industrial or non-Western required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 1 list.  <b>AFS 275, 276, HI 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 232, 233, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</b></p> <p><b>History II</b> (Requirement: 000019313) - A 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 2 list  <b>HI 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 251, 252, 253, 254</b></p> <p><b>Literature I</b> (Requirement: 000019314) - A survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature 1 list.  <b>CLA 210, 320, ENG 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261 or 262 (but not both), 361, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, FLF 301, FLG 320, 325, FLJ 342, 344, FLR 303, FLS 340, 341, 342, 351, HON 202</b></p> <p><b>Literature II</b> (Requirement: 000019315)- Any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature list.  <b>List A - AFS 248, 349, 448, CLA 210, 320, ENG 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, FL 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLN 301, 302, 401, WGS 305</b>  <b>List B - ENG 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLF 302, 492, FLG 320, 323, 325, FLJ 342, 344, 345, FLN 301, 302, 401, FLR 303, 304, FLS 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, HON 202</b></p> <p><b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319)  <b>FLA 201, FLC 201, FLF 201, FLG 201, FLI 201, FLJ 201, FLN 201, FLP 201, FLR 201, FLS 201, 212, GRK 201, LAT 201, or PER 201</b></p> <p><b>Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list</p> <p><b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.  <b>ADN 111, 112, 212, 281, 414, AFS 230, 260, AFS 346, 375, ARC 140, 141, ARC 241, ARS 251, 252, 257, 258, 259, 306,</b></p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Humanities (3)</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>Humanities (3)</p>

<p>346, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282 289, 321, 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLI</b> 318, <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000020953)  <b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365)  <i>(Choose three different disciplines)</i></p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406</p> <p><b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p> <p><b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	9 3	Social Science (6)
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>	<b>33</b>	

<p><b><u>NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u></b></p> <p><i>Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.</i></p>		<p><b>At least one of the following must be listed:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.</li> <li>2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.</li> <li>3 Major/College course requirement satisfies <b>X</b> credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.</li> <li>4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.</li> <li>5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual &amp; Performing Arts.</li> <li>6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.</li> </ol>
<p><b>General Education Program Requirements:</b>  Minimum 39-40 hrs</p>	<p><b>Credit hours</b></p>	<p><b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b>  <b>(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</b></p>
<p><b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (6 credits)  <b>(At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix)</b>  Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</p>	<p>6</p>	<p>Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP</p>

		course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits) (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required) (4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (3 credits) (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> (5 credits) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	5	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (2 credits) (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>	27	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>		<b>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</b>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b> (USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b> (GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>	n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>		Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	<b>120</b>	<b>As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.</b>

**FORMAT A**  
**(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)**

Indicate display status: Current: X Proposed: Proposed Effective Semester: *no change*

Degree/Plan Title: **BA/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: **Philosophy Ethics Concentration**

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBA**

Subplan SIS Code: **16PHILETH**

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) **N**

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing and Research <sup>H</sup>	4	History II <sup>2</sup>	3
History I <sup>C, 1</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3	Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3	Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	3
Foreign Language 201 <sup>K, 8</sup>	3	HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies Course <sup>E</sup>	1
HES_1** Fitness & Wellness Course <sup>E</sup>	1		
	<i>Total:17</i>		<i>Total:13</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature I <sup>3</sup>	3	Literature II <sup>4</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>2</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3
Natural Science <sup>8</sup>	4	Logic <sup>10</sup>	3
HSS Philosophy <sup>C, 5</sup>	3	Intro Ethics <sup>10</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3	Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
History of Philosophy <sup>12</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>12</sup>	3
Intro Ethics <sup>11</sup>	3	Contemporary Philosophy <sup>14</sup>	3
PHI 495 Writing in History of Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1	PHI 496 Writing in Contemporary Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
Arts and Letters Elective <sup>6</sup>	3	GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	2
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6
	<i>Total:13</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Ethics Electives <sup>11</sup>	3	Ethics Elective <sup>11</sup>	3
PHI 494 Writing in Ethics <sup>13</sup>	1	GEP Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3
GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	9
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	9		
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>*I, J, K, 15, 16, 17</sup> 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:** [https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree\\_requirements.php](https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree_requirements.php)

- History I** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History I course list (a 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western)
- History II** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History II course list (a 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture)
- Literature I** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature I list (a survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century)

4. **Literature II** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature II list. (any course that meets the Literature I requirement; or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature; or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language)
5. **HSS Philosophy** Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list will satisfy this College-level requirement.
6. **Arts and Letters** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list
7. **Social Sciences** Twelve (12) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
8. **Foreign Language** Completion of FLx 201 or comparable proficiency as demonstrated by examination
9. **Free Electives** Maximum 12 credit hours of free electives may be taken for credit only (S/U)
10. **Logic**. Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list.
11. **Ethics Electives**: Twelve hours. Select from department approved list, two courses from Intro. Ethics Group, and two courses from Ethics Electives Group. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this or other major requirements must be a 3 credit hour 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 or LOG 498).
12. **History of Philosophy**: Six hours. Two courses selected from department approved list.
13. **Writing in Philosophy**: Three hours. All of PHI 494, PHI 495, and PHI 496. Students are strongly encouraged to take no more than one of these courses during any one term, and to use at least one 3 credit hour 400-level course as a co-requisite.
14. **Contemporary Philosophy**: Three hours One course selected from department approved course list.
15. The Department of Philosophy and Religion does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements or in ENG 101 taken to satisfy the Introduction to Writing GEP requirement.
16. A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.
17. If a student takes a course that double counts in fulfilling more than one requirement, the student will need to take a free elective course(s) to meet the total of 120 credit hours for graduation.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's History I and Philosophy requirements.*
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's Social Sciences requirement*
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.*
- F. **Additional Breadth** - (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or X Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

<u>Degree/Plan Title:</u> <b>BA/Philosophy</b>		<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16PHILBA</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u> <b>Philosophy Ethics Concentration</b>		<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u> <b>16PHILETH</b>
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current:	Proposed: <b>X</b>	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> <b>2191</b>
<u>New Degree Audit required?</u> (Y or N) <b>N</b>		
<p><u>Critical Path Courses</u> - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses which represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.</p>		

<b>MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b><i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i></b>	<b><i>Credit Hours</i></b>	<b><i>GEP category, if applicable</i></b>
<p>Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.</p>		<p>List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement</p>
C- or better required		
<p><b>Logic</b> (Requirement: 000020956)  <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 435, <b>MA</b> 335</p>	3	
<p><b>History of Philosophy</b> - (Requirement: 000020958)  <b>PHI</b> 300, 301, 302, 401</p>	6	
<p><b>Contemporary Philosophy</b> - (Requirement: 000020959)  <b>PHI</b> 330, 331, 332, 333, [add <b>PHI 340</b>], 347, 425, 440, 447, <b>PSY</b> 425</p>	3	
<p><b>Intro Ethics</b> (Requirement: 000022644)  <b>PHI</b> 375, 376, 475</p>	6	
<p><b>Ethics Electives</b> (Requirement: 000022645)  <b>PHI</b> 221, 309, 313, 319, 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, <b>STS</b> 325</p>	6	
<b>PHI 494</b>	1	
<b>PHI 495</b>	1	
<b>PHI 496</b>	1	
<p>400-Level PHI/LOG Course - (Requirement: 000032656)  <i>This is a verify requirement and does not require additional hours.            Courses that meet this requirement can also satisfy other academic requirements.</i>  <b>LOG</b> 435, <b>PHI</b> 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, <b>PSY</b> 425</p>	Verify Req	
<b><u>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</u></b>		
<p><b>Free Electives:</b> (Requirement: 000022646) (12 Hr S/U Limit)            Select any courses except the following:  <b>FLA</b> 101, <b>FLC</b> 101, <b>FLF</b> 101, <b>FLG</b> 101, <b>FLI</b> 101, <b>FLJ</b> 101, <b>FLN</b> 101, <b>FLP</b> 101, <b>FLR</b> 101, <b>FLS</b> 101, <b>FLS</b> 105, <b>GRK</b> 101, <b>LAT</b> 101, <b>MA</b> 101, <b>PER</b> 101</p>	33	
<p><b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b>  <i>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</i></p>	60	

COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:		
<b>Orientation Course(s):</b>		
<p><b>Other:</b></p> <p><b>History I</b> (Requirement: 000019312) - A 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., pre-industrial or non-Western required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 1 list.  <b>AFS</b> 275, 276, <b>HI</b> 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 232, 233, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</p> <p><b>History II</b> (Requirement: 000019313) - A 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 2 list  <b>HI</b> 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 251, 252, 253, 254</p> <p><b>Literature I</b> (Requirement: 000019314) - A survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature 1 list.  <b>CLA</b> 210, 320, <b>ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261 or 262 (<i>but not both</i>), 361, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, <b>FLF</b> 301, <b>FLG</b> 320, 325, <b>FLJ</b> 342, 344, <b>FLR</b> 303, <b>FLS</b> 340, 341, 342, 351, <b>HON</b> 202</p> <p><b>Literature II</b> (Requirement: 000019315)- Any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature list.  <b>List A</b> - <b>AFS</b> 248, 349, 448, <b>CLA</b> 210, 320, <b>ENG</b> 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>WGS</b> 305  <b>List B</b> - <b>ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLF</b> 302, 492, <b>FLG</b> 320, 323, 325, <b>FLJ</b> 342, 344, 345, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>FLR</b> 303, 304, <b>FLS</b> 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, <b>HON</b> 202</p> <p><b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319)  <b>FLA</b> 201, <b>FLC</b> 201, <b>FLF</b> 201, <b>FLG</b> 201, <b>FLI</b> 201, <b>FLJ</b> 201, <b>FLN</b> 201, <b>FLP</b> 201, <b>FLR</b> 201, <b>FLS</b> 201, 212, <b>GRK</b> 201, <b>LAT</b> 201, or <b>PER</b> 201</p> <p><b>Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list</p> <p><b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.  <b>ADN</b> 111, 112, 212, 281, 414, <b>AFS</b> 230, 260, <b>AFS</b> 346, 375, <b>ARC</b> 140, 141, <b>ARC</b> 241, <b>ARS</b> 251, 252, <b>257, 258</b>, 259, 306,</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Humanities (3)</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>Humanities (3)</p>

<p>346, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282 289, 321, 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLI</b> 318, <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirements: 000022638)  <b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365)  <i>(Choose three different disciplines)</i></p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406</p> <p><b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p> <p><b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	<p>9 3</p>	<p>Social Science (6)</p>
<p><b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b></p>	<p><b>33</b></p>	

**NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

*Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.*

*Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.*

**At least one of the following must be listed:**

- 1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
- 2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
- 3 Major/College course requirement satisfies **X** credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
- 4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.
- 5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual & Performing Arts.
- 6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

<b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> <i>Minimum 39-40 hrs</i>		<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b> <b>(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</b>
<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	6	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(7 credits)	7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required)	(4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) <i>Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(3 credits)	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(5 credits)	5	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	(2 credits)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>		<b>27</b>	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>			<b>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</b>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b>	(USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b>	(GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>		n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>			Place an <b>X</b> in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is <b>"Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"</b>
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>		X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>		X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements

<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	<b>120</b>	As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.
--	------------	---

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current:      Proposed: X      Proposed Effective Semester: *no change*

Degree/Plan Title: **BA/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: **Philosophy of Law**

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBA**

Subplan SIS Code: **16PHILLAW**

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) N

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing and Research <sup>H</sup>	4	History II <sup>2</sup>	3
History I <sup>C, 1</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3	Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3	Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	3
Foreign Language 201 <sup>K, 8</sup>	3	HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies Course <sup>E</sup>	1
HES_1** Fitness & Wellness Course <sup>E</sup>	1		
	<i>Total:17</i>		<i>Total:13</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature I <sup>3</sup>	3	Literature II <sup>4</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3
Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	4	Logic <sup>11</sup>	3
Value Theory <sup>C, 5, 10</sup>	3	Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3	GEP-Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
History of Philosophy <sup>12</sup>	3	Contemporary Philosophy <sup>14</sup>	3
PHI 309	3	PHI 496 Writing in Contemporary Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
PHI 495 Writing in History of Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1	PHI 312 <sup>G</sup>	3
Arts and Letters Elective <sup>6</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	8
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	3		
	<i>Total:13</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
PHI 313 <sup>G</sup>	3	Philosophy and Law Elective <sup>15</sup>	3
PHI 494 Writing in Ethics <sup>13</sup>	1	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	12
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	12		
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>*I, J, K, 16, 17, 18</sup> 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:** [https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree\\_requirements.php](https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree_requirements.php)

- History I** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History I course list (a 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western)
- History II** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History II course list (a 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture)
- Literature I** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature I list (a survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century)
- Literature II** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature II list. (any course that meets the Literature I requirement; or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature; or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language)

5. **HSS Philosophy** Minimum requirement satisfied by major required Value Theory elective.
6. **Arts and Letters** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list
7. **Social Sciences** Twelve (12) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
8. **Foreign Language** Completion of FLx 201 or comparable proficiency as demonstrated by examination
9. **Free Electives** Maximum 12 credit hours of free electives may be taken for credit only (S/U)
10. **Value Theory:** Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list; also satisfies CHASS PHI requirement.
11. **Logic.** Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list.
12. **History of Philosophy:** Six hours. Two courses selected from department approved course list.
13. **Writing in Philosophy:** Three hours. All of PHI 494, PHI 495, and PHI 496. Students are strongly encouraged to take no more than one of these courses during any one term, and to use at least one 3 credit hour 400-level course as a co-requisite.
14. **Contemporary Philosophy:** Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this or other major requirements must be a 3 credit hour 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 and LOG 498). (The Comprehensive Articulation Agreement provides for automatic satisfaction of GEP requirements by designated transfer students under specified conditions. Although a course may serve the latter purpose, it may not thereby also satisfy college or major requirements unless it has already been designated as an equivalent. For a list of transfer equivalents, see <http://admissions.ncsu.edu/how-apply/admission-profile/course-equiv.php>).
16. The Department of Philosophy and Religion does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements or in ENG 101 taken to satisfy the Introduction to Writing GEP requirement.
17. A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.
18. If a student takes a course that double counts in fulfilling more than one requirement, the student will need to take a free elective course(s) to meet the total of 120 credit hours for graduation.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied. University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's History I and department Value Theory elective*
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's Social Sciences requirement*
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.*
- F. **Additional Breadth** - (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or ☒ Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by major required courses, PHI 312 and 313.*
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following **Co-Requisites** must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity (USD)**  
*Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- J. **Global Knowledge (GK)**  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

<u>Degree/Plan Title:</u> <b>BA/Philosophy</b>		<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16PHILBA</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u> <b>Philosophy of Law Concentration</b>		<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u> <b>16PHILLAW</b>
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current:	Proposed: <b>X</b>	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> <b>2191</b>
<u>New Degree Audit required?</u> (Y or N) <b>Y</b>		
<u>Critical Path Courses</u> - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.		

<b>MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b><i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i></b>	<b><i>Credit Hours</i></b>	<b><i>GEP category, if applicable</i></b>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
C- or better required		
<b>Logic</b> (Requirement 000023647) – <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 435, 437, <b>MA</b> 335, <b>PHI</b> 250	3	
<b>History of Philosophy</b> (Requirement 000023648) – <b>PHI</b> 300, 301, 302, 401	3	Humanities (3)
<b>Contemporary Philosophy</b> (Requirement 000020959) – <b>PHI</b> 320, 330, 331, 332, 333, [add <b>PHI 340</b> ], 347, 425, 440, 447, <b>PSY</b> 425	3	
<b>Philosophy &amp; Law Elective</b> (Requirement 000023651) – <b>ARE</b> 301, <b>EC</b> 201, 205, 301, <b>ENG</b> 463, <b>HI</b> 221, 443, <b>PHI</b> 205, 214, 221, 325, <b>PS</b> 306, 307, 308, 431, 445, <b>STS</b> 325, <b>WGS</b> 306	6	
<b>Value Theory</b> (Requirement 000023650) – <b>PHI</b> 375, 376, 475	3	
<b>PHI 309 or PHI 319</b> (Requirement: 000033694) <b>PHI</b> 309, 319	3	
<b>PHI 312 [GEP-IP]</b>	3	Interdisciplinary Perspectives (3)
<b>PHI 313 [GEP-IP]</b>	3	Interdisciplinary Perspectives (2)
<b>PHI 494</b>	1	
<b>PHI 495</b>	1	
<b>PHI 496</b>	1	
400-Level PHI/LOG Course - (Requirement 000032656) <i>This is a verify requirement and does not require additional hours. Courses that meet this requirement can also satisfy other academic requirements</i> <b>LOG</b> 435, <b>PHI</b> 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, <b>PSY</b> 425	Verify Req	
<b>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</b>		
<b>Free Electives:</b> (12 Hr S/U Limit) Select any courses except the following: <b>FLA</b> 101, <b>FLC</b> 101, <b>FLF</b> 101, <b>FLG</b> 101, <b>FLI</b> 101, <b>FLJ</b> 101, <b>FLN</b> 101, <b>FLP</b>	38	

<b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b> <i>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</i>	68	
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b>Orientation Course(s):</b>		
<p><b>Other:</b></p> <p><b>History I</b> (Requirement: 000019312) - A 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., pre-industrial or non-Western required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 1 list.  <b>AFS</b> 275, 276, <b>HI</b> 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 232, 233, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</p> <p><b>History II</b> (Requirement: 000019313) - A 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 2 list  <b>HI</b> 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 251, 252, 253, 254</p> <p><b>Literature I</b> (Requirement: 000019314) - A survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature 1 list.  <b>CLA</b> 210, 320, <b>ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261 or 262 (<i>but not both</i>), 361, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, <b>FLF</b> 301, <b>FLG</b> 320, 325, <b>FLJ</b> 342, 344, <b>FLR</b> 303, <b>FLS</b> 340, 341, 342, 351, <b>HON</b> 202</p> <p><b>Literature II</b> (Requirement: 000019315)- Any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature list.  <b>List A - AFS</b> 248, 349, 448, <b>CLA</b> 210, 320, <b>ENG</b> 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>WGS</b> 305  <b>List B - ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLF</b> 302, 492, <b>FLG</b> 320, 323, 325, <b>FLJ</b> 342, 344, 345, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>FLR</b> 303, 304, <b>FLS</b> 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, <b>HON</b> 202</p> <p><b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319)  <b>FLA</b> 201, <b>FLC</b> 201, <b>FLF</b> 201, <b>FLG</b> 201, <b>FLI</b> 201, <b>FLJ</b> 201, <b>FLN</b> 201, <b>FLP</b> 201, <b>FLR</b> 201, <b>FLS</b> 201, 212, <b>GRK</b> 201, <b>LAT</b> 201, or <b>PER</b> 201</p> <p><b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.  <b>ADN</b> 111, 112, 212, 281, 414, <b>AFS</b> 230, 260, <b>AFS 346</b>, 375, <b>ARC</b> 140, 141, <b>ARC 241</b>, <b>ARS</b> 251, 252, <b>257</b>, <b>258</b>, 259, 306, 346, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231,</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Humanities (3)</p>

<p><b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282 289, 321, 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLI</b> 318, <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirements: 000023644)</p> <p><b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365) (Choose three different disciplines)</p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406</p> <p><b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p> <p><b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	9 3	Social Science (6)
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>	<b>30</b>	

### **NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

*Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.*

*Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.*

#### **General Education Program Requirements:**

Minimum 39-40 hrs

Credit  
hours

#### **At least one of the following must be listed:**

- 1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
- 2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
- 3 Major/College course requirement satisfies **X** credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
- 4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.
- 5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual & Performing Arts.
- 6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

**How will the GEP requirement be met?**

**(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)**

<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (6 credits) (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	6	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits) (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required) (4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (3 credits) (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> (5 credits) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) <b>Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.</b>
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (2 credits) (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are <u>not</u> satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>	<b>22</b>	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>		<i>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</i>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b> (USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b> (GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>	n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>		Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	<b>120</b>	<b>As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.</b>

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current:                      Proposed: X                      Proposed Effective Semester: no change

Degree/Plan Title: **BS/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: No Subplan

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBS**

Subplan SIS Code: N/A

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) N

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses which represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing & Research <sup>H</sup>	4	Natural Science <sup>1, B</sup>	4
Natural Science <sup>B, 1</sup>	4	Social Science <sup>2, D</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 2</sup>	3	Mathematics <sup>3, A</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>A, 3</sup>	3	HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies <sup>E</sup>	1
HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies <sup>E</sup>	1	Free Elective <sup>4</sup>	3
	<i>Total:15</i>		<i>Total:14</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature <sup>5</sup>	3	Natural Science <sup>1</sup>	4
Natural Science <sup>1</sup>	4	Arts and Letters <sup>7</sup>	3
Logic <sup>6</sup>	3	History <sup>8, C</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>4</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>2</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>3</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>9, C</sup>	3
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:16</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
GEP Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3	PHI or LOG Elective <sup>12</sup>	6
GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	2	PHI 495 Writing in History of Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
Value Theory <sup>10</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>9</sup>	3
Writing/Communication <sup>11</sup>	3	Philosophy of Science <sup>G, 14</sup>	3
Free Electives <sup>4</sup>	3	Advanced Science/Technology Requirement <sup>15</sup>	3
	<i>Total:14-15</i>		<i>Total:16</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Advanced Science/Technology Requirement <sup>15</sup>	6	Advanced Science/Technology Requirement <sup>15</sup>	6
PHI 494 Writing in Ethics <sup>13</sup>	1	PHI 496 Writing in Contemporary Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
Free Electives <sup>4</sup>	3	Contemporary Philosophy <sup>16</sup>	3
PHI or LOG Elective <sup>12</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>4</sup>	6
	<i>Total:13</i>		<i>Total:16</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>I, J, K, 17, 18, 19, 20*</sup> : 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:**

**1. Basic Science:** Twelve (12) hours from Natural Science Group 201 Basic Sciences. (Three basic laboratory science courses from the GEP list of Natural Science courses. One course each from three of the following areas: Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Earth Sciences, and Physics). Four (4) hours from Group 202 Science Electives (One additional laboratory science course from the GEP list of Natural Science courses). 16 credits.

**2. Calculus:** Choose one course from the College approved list. 3-4 credits.

**3. Math Electives:** Two additional math or statistics courses chosen from MA 114 and above or ST 305 and above. One of the courses must be selected from the GEP Mathematical Sciences list. 6 to 8 credits

**4. Advanced Science/ Technology Requirement:** A 15-hour concentration in ONE area of science, technology, or mathematics is required. A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in this group of courses. Approval of the selected courses will be indicated by the signature of the student, the student's advisor, the department's B.S. program coordinator (if different from the advisor), and the H&SS Associate/Assistant Dean.

5. **History:** Choose from the College approved list, one 3-credit 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western, or one 3-credit 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture
6. **Literature:** Choose from the College approved list, one 3-credit survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century; or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature; an upper division survey course; literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language.
7. **Writing and Communication:** One course in advanced writing, speech, or a 200-level foreign language course. 3 credits.
8. **Social Science:** Nine (9) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) hours must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
9. **Philosophy:** Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list. 3 credits
10. **Arts and Letters:** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list. 3 credits
11. **Free Elective:** Maximum 12 hours of free electives may be taken for credit only.
12. **Logic:** Three hours. One course from the following Group 409 list: LOG 201, 335, 435, 437.
13. **Arts and Letters:** Three hours. Choose from the College approved Arts and Letters course list.
14. **History of Philosophy:** Six hours. Two courses selected from department approved list.
15. **Value Theory:** Three hours. One course selected from department approved list
16. **Philosophy or Logic Electives:** Six hours. Any PHI or LOG course not already taken to satisfy another major requirement. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this or other major requirements must be a 3 credit hour 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 and LOG 498).
17. **Writing in Philosophy:** Three hours. All of PHI 494, PHI 495, and PHI 496.
18. **Philosophy of Science:** Three hours. Select from department approved list.
19. **Contemporary Philosophy:** Three hours. Select from department approved list
20. The Department of Philosophy and Religion does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements or in ENG 101 taken to satisfy the Introduction to Writing GEP requirement.
21. A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.
22. If a student takes a course that double counts in fulfilling more than one requirement, the student will need to take a free elective course(s) to meet the total of 120 credit hours for graduation.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Calculus and Math Electives requirements**
  - B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Basic Science requirement.**
  - C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College History and Literature requirements**
  - D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Social Sciences requirement.**
  - E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.
  - F. **Additional Breadth** - (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or \_\_\_\_\_ Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
  - G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **PHI 312, PHI 313, PHI 331, PHI 332, PHI 340, PHI 425, PHI 440, PHI 447**
  - H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )
- The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:
- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
  - J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
  - K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

<u>Degree/Plan Title:</u> <b>Bachelor of Science in Philosophy</b>		<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16PHILBS</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u> No Subplan		<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u>
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current:	Proposed: <b>X</b>	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> <b>2191</b>
<u>New Degree Audit required?</u> (Y or N) <b>N</b>		
<u>Critical Path Courses</u> - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.		

<b>MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b><i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i></b>	<b><i>Credit Hours</i></b>	<b><i>GEP category, if applicable</i></b>
<p>Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.</p> <p><i>C- or better required</i></p> <p><b>Logic</b> (Requirement 000020956) <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 435, <b>MA</b> 335</p> <p><b>Value Theory</b> - (Requirement 000020957) <b>PHI</b> 309, 313, 319, 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, <b>STS</b> 325</p> <p><b>History of Philosophy</b> - (Requirement 000020958) <b>PHI</b> 300, 301, 302, 303, 401</p> <p><b>Contemporary Philosophy</b> - (Requirement 000020959) <b>PHI</b> 320, 330, 331, 332, 333, [add <b>PHI</b> 340] <b>347</b>, 425, 440, 447, <b>PSY</b> 425 Please note, <b>PHI</b> 320 and <b>347</b> were UCCC approved 2017, but are not currently reflected in the degree audit. Corrections requested in October 2018 did not stick.</p> <p><b>Philosophy of Science</b> (Requirement 000024534) <b>PHI</b> 340, 440, 447</p> <p><b>PHI</b> 494 <b>PHI</b> 495 <b>PHI</b> 496</p> <p><b>PHI or LOG Electives</b> (Requirement 000020918) - <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 430, 435, 498, <b>MA</b> 335, <b>PHI</b> 205, 210, 214, 221, 250, 298, 300, 301, 302, 305, 309, 310, 312, 313, 320, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333, 340, 347, 375, 376, 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, 494, 495, 497, 498, <b>PSY</b> 425, <b>STS</b> 325</p> <p><b>400-level PHI/LOG Electives</b> [Verify Requirement- At least one of the courses taken to satisfy the 16PHILBS major requirements must be a 3 credit hour, 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI/LOG 498.) <b>LOG</b> 435, <b>PHI</b> 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, <b>PSY</b> 425</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>6</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>9</p> <p>Verify Req</p>	<p>List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Perspectives (3 cr)</p>
<b><u>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</u></b>		
<b><u>Free Electives: (12 Hr S/U Limit)</u></b> Select any courses except the following: FLA 101, FLC 101, FLF 101, FLG 101, FLI 101, FLJ 101, FLN 101, FLP	18	



<p><b>History</b> (Requirement: 000024520)  <b>AFS</b> 275, 276, <b>HI</b> 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 222, 233, 251, 252, 253, 254, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</p> <p><b>Literature</b> (Requirement: 000024384)  <b>List A - AFS</b> 248, 349, 448, <b>ENG</b> 206, 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 486, 487, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 394, 406, 407, <b>WGS</b> 305, 410  <b>List B - ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 394, 406, 407 <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLF</b> 301, 302, 492, <b>FLG</b> 320, 323, 325, <b>FLR</b> 303, 304, <b>FLS</b> 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, <b>HON</b> 202</p> <p><b>Writing and Communication</b> (Requirement: 000024386)  <i>Writing &amp; Communication</i>-COM 110, 112, 211, ENG 201, 287, 288, 289, 292, 316, 323, 3331, 332, 333  <i>Foreign Language 200-level</i>-FLA 201, FLC 201, FLF 201, FLG 201, FLI 201, FLG 305, FLI 201, FLJ 201, FLN 201, FLP 201, FLR 201, FLS 201, 212, GRK 201, LAT 201, PER 201</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Humanities (3)</p>
<p><b>Social Science</b> (3 diff disciplines) (Requirement: 000024524)  <b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>FLJ</b> 351, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444  <b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436  <b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498  <b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418  <b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406  <b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407  <b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	<p>9</p>	<p>Social Sciences (6)</p>
<p><b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b></p>	<p>61</p>	

**NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

*Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.*

*Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.*

**At least one of the following must be listed:**

- 1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
- 2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
- 3 Major/College course requirement satisfies **X** credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
- 4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.
- 5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual & Performing Arts.
- 6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

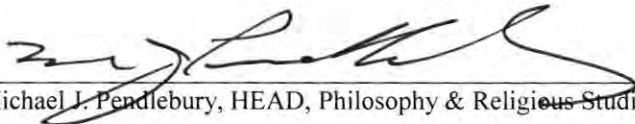
<b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> <i>Minimum 39-40 hrs</i>		<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b> <b>(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</b>
<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(7 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required)	(4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) <i>Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(3 credits)	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(5 credits)	2	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Major/College course requirement satisfies 3 credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	(2 credits)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>		<b>11</b>	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>			<b>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</b>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b>	(USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b>	(GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>		n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>			Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements

<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	<b>120</b>	As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.
--	------------	---

**SIGNATURE PAGE FOR**  
**Curriculum Updates for PHI 340**

#

**RECOMMENDED BY:**


  
Michael J. Pendlebury, HEAD, Philosophy & Religious Studies

8/23/2019  
DATE

**ENDORSED BY:**

  
CHAIR, H&SS COURSES & CURRICULA COMMITTEE

DATE

  
H&SS DEAN

8-28-2019  
DATE

**APPROVED BY:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
DEAN, DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS (DASA)      DATE

APPROVED EFFECTIVE DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TO: University Courses and Curricula Committee (UCCC) DATE: August 16, 2019  
FROM: Professor Michael J. Pendlebury, Head  
SUBJECT: Adding LOG 430 to designated curricula and as co-requisite for PHI 497

LOG 430 Varieties of Logic was approved on 9/1/18 by the UCCC (and LOG 530 was approved on 10/2/18 by ABGS). In the action submitted in CIM, the course was designated as an **elective** for the following programs:

SIS Program Code	Program Title
16PHILBA	B. A. In Philosophy
16PHILETH	Philosophy-BA Sub-Plan Philosophy Ethics Concentration
16PHILLAW	Philosophy-BA Sub-Plan Philosophy of Law concentration
16PHILBS	Philosophy-BS
16PHILLOG	Philosophy-BS Sub-Plan Logic, Representation and Reason
16CNM	Minor in Cognitive Science
16LOGM	Minor in Logic and Methodology
16PHM	Minor in Philosophy

LOG 430 is a course in logic and should thus be among the co-requisites for PHI 497 Research and Writing in Research and Writing in Logic, Representation and Reasoning. This change has been submitted via CIM.

LOG 437/537 has been dropped and superseded by LOG 430/530. This change still needs to be reflected in the lists given below, as indicated in *red*.

Please bring about the relevant changes.

*We are very grateful to Ms. Hope Zigar, Office of the Dean, Humanities and Social Sciences, for preparing almost all of the forty (40) or more pages, including Format A's and Format B's, required for effecting these approved designated additions.*

SIS Program Code	Add in Degree Requirements or footnotes to Semester by Semester Plan
16PHILBA	<p>400-Level PHI/LOG Course: C- or better) <b>[Verify Req]</b></p> <p><b>400-Level PHI/LOG Course</b></p> <p>LOG 430 – Varieties of Logic</p> <p>LOG 530 – Varieties of Logic</p> <p><u>LOG 435 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u></p> <p><u>LOG 535 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u></p> <p><u>PHI 401 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u></p> <p><u>PHI 420 - Global Justice</u></p> <p><u>PHI 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u></p> <p><u>PHI 440 - The Scientific Method</u></p> <p><u>PHI 447 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u></p>

	<p> <u>PHI 475 - Ethical Theory</u>  <u>PHI 501 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u>  <u>PHI 520 - Global Justice</u>  <u>PHI 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PHI 540 - The Scientific Method</u>  <u>PHI 547 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u>  <u>PHI 575 - Ethical Theory</u>  <u>PSY 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PSY 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u> </p>
16PHILETH	<p> 400-Level PHI/LOG Course: <i>C- or better</i>) <b>[Verify Req]</b>  <b>400-Level PHI/LOG Course</b>  <u>LOG 430 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 530 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 435 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>LOG 535 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>PHI 401 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u>  <u>PHI 420 - Global Justice</u>  <u>PHI 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PHI 440 - The Scientific Method</u>  <u>PHI 447 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u>  <u>PHI 475 - Ethical Theory</u>  <u>PHI 501 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u>  <u>PHI 520 - Global Justice</u>  <u>PHI 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PHI 540 - The Scientific Method</u>  <u>PHI 547 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u>  <u>PHI 575 - Ethical Theory</u>  <u>PSY 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PSY 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u> </p> <p><b>fn9 Logic:</b> Three hours. One <del>of course from Group 709</del> (LOG 201, 335, <b>430</b>, 435, 437).</p>
16PHILLAW	<p> 400-Level PHI/LOG Course: <i>C- or better</i>) <b>[Verify Req]</b>  <b>400-Level PHI/LOG Course</b>  <u>LOG 430 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 530 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 435 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>LOG 535 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>PHI 401 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u>  <u>PHI 420 - Global Justice</u>  <u>PHI 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PHI 440 - The Scientific Method</u>  <u>PHI 447 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u>  <u>PHI 475 - Ethical Theory</u>  <u>PHI 501 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u>  <u>PHI 520 - Global Justice</u>  <u>PHI 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PHI 540 - The Scientific Method</u>  <u>PHI 547 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u>  <u>PHI 575 - Ethical Theory</u>  <u>PSY 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PSY 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u> </p>

	<p><b>fn10 Logic:</b> Three hours. One of <del>course from Group 709</del> (LOG 201, 335, <b>430</b>, 435, 437, PHI 250).</p>
16PHILBS	<p><u>Logic (3 units: C- or better):</u>  <b>Logic</b>  <u>LOG 201 - Logic</u>  <u>LOG 335 - Symbolic Logic</u>  <u>LOG 430 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 530 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 435 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>LOG 535 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>MA 335 - Symbolic Logic</u></p> <p><b>fn6 Logic:</b> Three hours. One <del>of course from the following Group 409 list:</del> LOG 201, 335, <b>430</b>, 435, <del>437</del>.</p>
16PHILLOG	<p><u>PHI or LOG Electives (6 units: C- or better)</u>  <b>PHI or LOG Electives</b>  <u>LOG 201 - Logic</u>  <u>LOG 430 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 530 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 435 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>LOG 535 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>PHI 210 - Representation, Reason and Reality</u>  <u>PHI 330 - Metaphysics</u>  <u>PHI 331 - Philosophy of Language</u>  <u>PHI 332 - Philosophy of Psychology</u>  <u>PHI 333 - Knowledge and Skepticism</u>  <u>PHI 340 - Philosophy of Science</u>  <u>PHI 401 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u>  <u>PHI 420 - Global Justice</u>  <u>PHI 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PHI 440 - The Scientific Method</u>  <u>PHI 447 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u>  <u>PHI 475 - Ethical Theory</u>  <u>PHI 501 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u>  <u>PHI 520 - Global Justice</u>  <u>PHI 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PHI 540 - The Scientific Method</u>  <u>PHI 547 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u>  <u>PHI 575 - Ethical Theory</u>  <u>PSY 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PSY 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u></p> <p><u>400-Level PHI/LOG Course: C- or better) [Verify Req]</u>  <b>400-Level PHI/LOG Course</b>  <u>LOG 430 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 530 – Varieties of Logic</u>  <u>LOG 435 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>LOG 535 - Advanced Logic &amp; Metamathematics</u>  <u>PHI 401 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u>  <u>PHI 420 - Global Justice</u>  <u>PHI 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <u>PHI 440 - The Scientific Method</u>  <u>PHI 447 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u></p>

	<u>PHI 475 - Ethical Theory</u> <u>PHI 501 - Kant's Critique of Pure Reason</u> <u>PHI 520 - Global Justice</u> <u>PHI 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u> <u>PHI 540 - The Scientific Method</u> <u>PHI 547 - Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature</u> <u>PHI 575 - Ethical Theory</u> <u>PSY 425 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u> <u>PSY 525 - Introduction to Cognitive Science</u>  <b>fn14 Logic, Phil of Language &amp; Cognition:</b> Two three (3) credit hour courses selected from <b>400-level LOG</b> , PHI 331, 332, 347, 425, or PSY 425. At least one must be a PHI course.
16CNM	<b>Elective Courses (9 credit hours)</b> <b>LOG 430 Varieties of Logic (3cr)</b> <del>LOG 437</del>

PHI 497: **Research and Writing in Research and Writing in Logic, Representation and Reasoning.**  
Prerequisite: LOG 201 or 335, and one other PHI course, not PHI 250, Corequisite: One of LOG 335, ~~430/530~~, 435/535, ~~437~~, PHI 298, 330, 331, 332, 333, 347, 340, 425/525, 440/540 or 447/547

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current: **X** Proposed: Proposed Effective Semester: *no change*

Degree/Plan Title: **BA/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: No Subplan

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBA**

Subplan SIS Code: N/A

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) **N**

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing and Research <sup>H</sup>	4	History II <sup>2</sup>	3
History I <sup>C, 1</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3	GEP-Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3
GEP-Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3	GEP-Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	3
Foreign Language 201 <sup>K, 8</sup>	3	GEP-HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies Course <sup>E</sup>	1
GEP-HES_1** Fitness & Wellness Course <sup>E</sup>	1		
	<i>Total:17</i>		<i>Total:13</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature I <sup>3</sup>	3	Literature II <sup>4</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3
GEP-Natural Science w/lab <sup>B</sup>	4	Logic <sup>10</sup>	3
HSS Philosophy <sup>C, 5</sup>	3	Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3	GEP-Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
History of Philosophy <sup>11</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>11</sup>	3
Value Theory <sup>12</sup>	3	Contemporary Philosophy <sup>14</sup>	3
PHI 495 Writing in History of Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1	PHI 496 Writing in Contemporary Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
Arts and Letters Elective <sup>6</sup>	3	GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	2
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Philosophy Electives <sup>15</sup>	6	Philosophy Electives <sup>15</sup>	3
PHI 494 Writing in Ethics <sup>13</sup>	1	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	9
GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	3		
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6		
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:12</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>*I, J, K, 16, 17, 18, 19</sup> : 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:** [https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree\\_requirements.php](https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree_requirements.php)

- History I** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History I course list (a 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western)
- History II** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History II course list (a 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture)
- Literature I** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature I list (a survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century)

4. **Literature II** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature II list. (any course that meets the Literature I requirement; or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature; or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language)
5. **HSS Philosophy** Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list will satisfy this College-level requirement.
6. **Arts and Letters** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list
7. **Social Sciences** Twelve (12) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
8. **Foreign Language** Completion of FLX 201 or comparable proficiency as demonstrated by examination
9. **Free Electives** Maximum 12 credit hours of free electives may be taken for credit only (S/U)
10. **Logic**. Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list.
11. **History of Philosophy**: Six hours. Two courses selected from department approved list.
12. **Value Theory**: Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list
13. **Writing in Philosophy**: Three hours. All of PHI 494, PHI 495, and PHI 496. Students are strongly encouraged to take no more than one of these courses during any one term, and to use at least one 3 credit hour 400-level course as a co-requisite.
14. **Contemporary Philosophy**: Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list.
15. **Philosophy Elective**: Nine hours. Any PHI or LOG course or equivalent not already taken to satisfy another major requirement. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this or other major requirements must be a 3 credit hour 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 and LOG 498).
16. Credit in the major will be given for PHI 205 only if it is the student's first PHI course.
17. The Department of Philosophy and Religion does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements or in ENG 101 taken to satisfy the Introduction to Writing GEP requirement.
18. A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.
19. If a student takes a course that double counts in fulfilling more than one requirement, the student will need to take a free elective course(s) to meet the total of 120 credit hours for graduation.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's History I and Philosophy requirements.*
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's Social Sciences requirement*
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.*
- F. **Additional Breadth** - (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or **X** Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

Degree/Plan Title: <b>BA/Philosophy</b>		Plan SIS Code: <b>16PHILBA</b>
Concentration/Subplan Title: No Subplan		Subplan SIS Code:
Indicate requirements status: Current:	Proposed: <b>X</b>	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2198</b>
New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) <b>N</b>		
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.		

<b>MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>GEP category, if applicable</b>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
C- or better required		
<b>Logic</b> (Requirement 000020956) – <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 435, <b>MA</b> 335	3	
<b>Value Theory</b> - (Requirement 000020957) – <b>PHI</b> 309, 313, 319, 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, <b>STS</b> 325	3	
<b>History of Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 000020958) <b>PHI</b> 300, 301, 302, 303, 401	6	
<b>Contemporary Philosophy</b> - (Requirement: 000020959) – <b>PHI</b> 320, 330, 331, 332, 333, [add <b>PHI</b> 340], 347, 425, 440, 447, <b>PSY</b> 425	3	
<b>PHI</b> 494	1	
<b>PHI</b> 495	1	
<b>PHI</b> 496	1	
<b>PHI or LOG Electives</b> - (Requirement: 000020918) – <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 430, 435, 498, <b>MA</b> 335, <b>PHI</b> 205, 210, 214, 221, 250, 298, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333, 340, 347, 375, 376, 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, <b>PSY</b> 425, <b>STS</b> 325	9	
<b>400-Level PHI/LOG Course</b> - (Requirement: 000032656) <i>This is a verify requirement and does not require additional hours. Courses that meet this requirement can also satisfy other academic requirements.</i> <b>LOG</b> 430, 435, <b>530</b> <b>PHI</b> 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, <b>PSY</b> 425	Verify Req	
<b>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</b>		
<b>Free Electives:</b> (Requirement: 000020961)(12 Hr S/U Limit) Select any courses except the following: FLA 101, FLC 101, FLF 101, FLG 101, FLI 101, FLJ 101, FLN 101, FLP 101, FLR 101, FLS 101, FLS 105, GRK 101, LAT 101, MA 101, PER 101	33	
<b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b> <b>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</b>	60	

COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:		
<u>Orientation Course(s):</u>		
<p><b>Other:</b></p> <p><b>History I</b> (Requirement: 000019312) - A 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., pre-industrial or non-Western required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 1 list.  <b>AFS 275, 276, HI 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 232, 233, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</b></p> <p><b>History II</b> (Requirement: 000019313) - A 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 2 list  <b>HI 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 251, 252, 253, 254</b></p> <p><b>Literature I</b> (Requirement: 000019314) - A survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature 1 list.  <b>CLA 210, 320, ENG 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261 or 262 (but not both), 361, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, FLF 301, FLG 320, 325, FLJ 342, 344, FLR 303, FLS 340, 341, 342, 351, HON 202</b></p> <p><b>Literature II</b> (Requirement: 000019315)- Any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature list.  <b>List A - AFS 248, 349, 448, CLA 210, 320, ENG 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, FL 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLN 301, 302, 401, WGS 305</b>  <b>List B - ENG 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLF 302, 492, FLG 320, 323, 325, FLJ 342, 344, 345, FLN 301, 302, 401, FLR 303, 304, FLS 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, HON 202</b></p> <p><b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319)  <b>FLA 201, FLC 201, FLF 201, FLG 201, FLI 201, FLJ 201, FLN 201, FLP 201, FLR 201, FLS 201, 212, GRK 201, LAT 201, or PER 201</b></p> <p><b>Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list</p> <p><b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.  <b>ADN 111, 112, 212, 281, 414, AFS 230, 260, AFS 346, 375, ARC 140, 141, ARC 241, ARS 251, 252, 257, 258, 259, 306,</b></p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Humanities (3)</p> <p>Humanities (3)</p>

<p>346, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282 289, 321, 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLI</b> 318, <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000020953)</p> <p><b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365) (Choose three different disciplines)</p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406</p> <p><b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p> <p><b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	9 3	Social Science (6)
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>	<b>33</b>	

<p><b><u>NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u></b></p> <p><i>Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category <u>may not be subset</u> to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.</i></p>		<p><b>At least one of the following must be listed:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.</li> <li>2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.</li> <li>3 Major/College course requirement satisfies <b>X</b> credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.</li> <li>4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.</li> <li>5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual &amp; Performing Arts.</li> <li>6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.</li> </ol>
<p><b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> Minimum 39-40 hrs</p>	<p><b>Credit hours</b></p>	<p><b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b> <b>(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</b></p>
<p><b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</p>	<p>(6 credits)</p> <p>6</p>	<p>(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)</p> <p>Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP</p>

		course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits) (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required) (4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (3 credits) (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> (5 credits) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	5	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (2 credits) (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>	27	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>		<b>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</b>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b> (USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b> (GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>	n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>		Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	<b>120</b>	<b>As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.</b>

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current: X Proposed: Proposed Effective Semester: *no change*

Degree/Plan Title: **BA/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: **Philosophy Ethics Concentration**

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBA**

Subplan SIS Code: **16PHILETH**

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) **N**

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing and Research <sup>H</sup>	4	History II <sup>2</sup>	3
History I <sup>C, 1</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3	Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3	Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	3
Foreign Language 201 <sup>K, 8</sup>	3	HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies Course <sup>E</sup>	1
HES_1** Fitness & Wellness Course <sup>E</sup>	1		
	<i>Total:17</i>		<i>Total:13</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature I <sup>3</sup>	3	Literature II <sup>4</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>2</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3
Natural Science <sup>8</sup>	4	Logic <sup>10</sup>	3
HSS Philosophy <sup>C, 5</sup>	3	Intro Ethics <sup>10</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3	Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
History of Philosophy <sup>12</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>12</sup>	3
Intro Ethics <sup>11</sup>	3	Contemporary Philosophy <sup>14</sup>	3
PHI 495 Writing in History of Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1	PHI 496 Writing in Contemporary Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
Arts and Letters Elective <sup>6</sup>	3	GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	2
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6
	<i>Total:13</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Ethics Electives <sup>11</sup>	3	Ethics Elective <sup>11</sup>	3
PHI 494 Writing in Ethics <sup>13</sup>	1	GEP Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3
GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	9
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	9		
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>*I, J, K, 15, 16, 17</sup> 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:** [https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree\\_requirements.php](https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree_requirements.php)

- History I** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History I course list (a 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western)
- History II** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History II course list (a 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture)
- Literature I** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature I list (a survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century)

4. **Literature II** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature II list. (any course that meets the Literature I requirement; or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature; or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language)
5. **HSS Philosophy** Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list will satisfy this College-level requirement.
6. **Arts and Letters** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list
7. **Social Sciences** Twelve (12) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
8. **Foreign Language** Completion of FLx 201 or comparable proficiency as demonstrated by examination
9. **Free Electives** Maximum 12 credit hours of free electives may be taken for credit only (S/U)
10. **Logic**. Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list.
11. **Ethics Electives**: Twelve hours. Select from department approved list, two courses from Intro. Ethics Group, and two courses from Ethics Electives Group. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this or other major requirements must be a 3 credit hour 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 or LOG 498).
12. **History of Philosophy**: Six hours. Two courses selected from department approved list.
13. **Writing in Philosophy**: Three hours. All of PHI 494, PHI 495, and PHI 496. Students are strongly encouraged to take no more than one of these courses during any one term, and to use at least one 3 credit hour 400-level course as a co-requisite.
14. **Contemporary Philosophy**: Three hours One course selected from department approved course list.
15. The Department of Philosophy and Religion does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements or in ENG 101 taken to satisfy the Introduction to Writing GEP requirement.
16. A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.
17. If a student takes a course that double counts in fulfilling more than one requirement, the student will need to take a free elective course(s) to meet the total of 120 credit hours for graduation.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's History I and Philosophy requirements.*
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's Social Sciences requirement*
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.*
- F. **Additional Breadth** - (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or X Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

Degree/Plan Title: <b>BA/Philosophy</b>		Plan SIS Code: <b>16PHILBA</b>
Concentration/Subplan Title: <b>Philosophy Ethics Concentration</b>		Subplan SIS Code: <b>16PHILETH</b>
Indicate requirements status: Current:	Proposed: <b>X</b>	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2191</b>
New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) <b>N</b>		
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses which represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.		

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
<i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i>	<i>Credit Hours</i>	<i>GEP category, if applicable</i>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
C- or better required		
<b>Logic</b> (Requirement: 000020956) <b>LOG 201, 335, 435, MA 335</b>	3	
<b>History of Philosophy</b> - (Requirement: 000020958) <b>PHI 300, 301, 302, 401</b>	6	
<b>Contemporary Philosophy</b> - (Requirement: 000020959) <b>PHI 330, 331, 332, 333, [add PHI 340], 347, 425, 440, 447, PSY 425</b>	3	
<b>Intro Ethics</b> (Requirement: 000022644) <b>PHI 375, 376, 475</b>	6	
<b>Ethics Electives</b> (Requirement: 000022645) <b>PHI 221, 309, 313, 319, 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, STS 325</b>	6	
<b>PHI 494</b>	1	
<b>PHI 495</b>	1	
<b>PHI 496</b>	1	
400-Level PHI/LOG Course - (Requirement: 000032656) <i>This is a verify requirement and does not require additional hours. Courses that meet this requirement can also satisfy other academic requirements.</i> <b>LOG 430, 435, 530, PHI 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, PSY 425</b>	Verify Req	
<b>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</b>		
<b>Free Electives:</b> (Requirement: 000022646) (12 Hr S/U Limit) Select any courses except the following: FLA 101, FLC 101, FLF 101, FLG 101, FLI 101, FLJ 101, FLN 101, FLP 101, FLR 101, FLS 101, FLS 105, GRK 101, LAT 101, MA 101, PER 101	33	
<b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b> <i>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</i>	60	

COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:		
<b>Orientation Course(s):</b>		
<b>Other:</b> <b>History I</b> (Requirement: 000019312) - A 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., pre-industrial or non-Western required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 1 list. <b>AFS 275, 276, HI 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 232, 233, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</b>	3	Humanities (3)
<b>History II</b> (Requirement: 000019313) - A 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 2 list <b>HI 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 251, 252, 253, 254</b>	3	
<b>Literature I</b> (Requirement: 000019314) - A survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature 1 list. <b>CLA 210, 320, ENG 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261 or 262 (but not both), 361, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, FLF 301, FLG 320, 325, FLJ 342, 344, FLR 303, FLS 340, 341, 342, 351, HON 202</b>	3	
<b>Literature II</b> (Requirement: 000019315)- Any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature list. <b>List A - AFS 248, 349, 448, CLA 210, 320, ENG 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, FL 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLN 301, 302, 401, WGS 305</b> <b>List B - ENG 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLF 302, 492, FLG 320, 323, 325, FLJ 342, 344, 345, FLN 301, 302, 401, FLR 303, 304, FLS 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, HON 202</b>	3	
<b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319) <b>FLA 201, FLC 201, FLF 201, FLG 201, FLI 201, FLJ 201, FLN 201, FLP 201, FLR 201, FLS 201, 212, GRK 201, LAT 201, or PER 201</b>	3	
<b>Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list	3	Humanities (3)
<b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list. <b>ADN 111, 112, 212, 281, 414, AFS 230, 260, AFS 346, 375, ARC 140, 141, ARC 241, ARS 251, 252, 257, 258, 259, 306,</b>	3	

<p>346, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282 289, 321, 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLI</b> 318, <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirements: 000022638)</p> <p><b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365)</p> <p><i>(Choose three different disciplines)</i></p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406</p> <p><b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p> <p><b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	<p>9</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Social Science (6)</p>
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>	<b>33</b>	

**NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

*Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.*

***Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.***

**At least one of the following must be listed:**

- 1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
- 2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
- 3 Major/College course requirement satisfies **X** credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
- 4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.
- 5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual & Performing Arts.
- 6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

<b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> <i>Minimum 39-40 hrs</i>		<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b> <b><i>(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</i></b>
<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (6 credits) (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		6	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits) (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required) (4 credits)		4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (3 credits) (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) <i>Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		3	(Choose statement 5 or 6)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> (5 credits) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		5	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (2 credits) (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)		2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are <u>not</u> satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>		<b>27</b>	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>			<b><i>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</i></b>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b> (USD)		n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b> (GK)		n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>		n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>			Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is <b>"Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"</b>
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>		X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>		X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements

**Total credit hours required to complete Degree:**  
Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.

**120**

As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA  
requirement for degree completion including course  
completion.

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current:      Proposed: X      Proposed Effective Semester: *no change*

Degree/Plan Title: **BA/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: **Philosophy of Law**

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBA**

Subplan SIS Code: **16PHILLAW**

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) N

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing and Research <sup>H</sup>	4	History II <sup>2</sup>	3
History I <sup>C, 1</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3	Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3	Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	3
Foreign Language 201 <sup>K, 8</sup>	3	HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies Course <sup>E</sup>	1
HES_1** Fitness & Wellness Course <sup>E</sup>	1		
	<i>Total:17</i>		<i>Total:13</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature I <sup>3</sup>	3	Literature II <sup>4</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>7</sup>	3
Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	4	Logic <sup>11</sup>	3
Value Theory <sup>C, 5, 10</sup>	3	Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3	GEP-Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
History of Philosophy <sup>12</sup>	3	Contemporary Philosophy <sup>14</sup>	3
PHI 309	3	PHI 496 Writing in Contemporary Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
PHI 495 Writing in History of Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1	PHI 312 <sup>G</sup>	3
Arts and Letters Elective <sup>6</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	8
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	3		
	<i>Total:13</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
PHI 313 <sup>G</sup>	3	Philosophy and Law Elective <sup>15</sup>	3
PHI 494 Writing in Ethics <sup>13</sup>	1	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	12
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	12		
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:15</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>*I, J, K, 16, 17, 18</sup> 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:** [https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree\\_requirements.php](https://www.acs.ncsu.edu/php/coursecat/degree_requirements.php)

- History I** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History I course list (a 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western)
- History II** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History II course list (a 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture)
- Literature I** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature I list (a survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century)
- Literature II** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature II list. (any course that meets the Literature I requirement; or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature; or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language)

5. **HSS Philosophy** Minimum requirement satisfied by major required Value Theory elective.
6. **Arts and Letters** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list
7. **Social Sciences** Twelve (12) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
8. **Foreign Language** Completion of FLx 201 or comparable proficiency as demonstrated by examination
9. **Free Electives** Maximum 12 credit hours of free electives may be taken for credit only (S/U)
10. **Value Theory:** Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list; also satisfies CHASS PHI requirement.
11. **Logic.** Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list.
12. **History of Philosophy:** Six hours. Two courses selected from department approved course list.
13. **Writing in Philosophy:** Three hours. All of PHI 494, PHI 495, and PHI 496. Students are strongly encouraged to take no more than one of these courses during any one term, and to use at least one 3 credit hour 400-level course as a co-requisite.
14. **Contemporary Philosophy:** Three hours. One course selected from department approved course list. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this or other major requirements must be a 3 credit hour 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 and LOG 498). (The Comprehensive Articulation Agreement provides for automatic satisfaction of GEP requirements by designated transfer students under specified conditions. Although a course may serve the latter purpose, it may not thereby also satisfy college or major requirements unless it has already been designated as an equivalent. For a list of transfer equivalents, see <http://admissions.ncsu.edu/how-apply/admission-profile/course-equiv.php>).
16. The Department of Philosophy and Religion does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements or in ENG 101 taken to satisfy the Introduction to Writing GEP requirement.
17. A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.
18. If a student takes a course that double counts in fulfilling more than one requirement, the student will need to take a free elective course(s) to meet the total of 120 credit hours for graduation.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:*
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's History I and department Value Theory elective*
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by College's Social Sciences requirement*
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.*
- F. **Additional Breadth** – (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or ☒ Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: Minimum requirements are satisfied by major required courses, PHI 312 and 313.*
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
*Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:*
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

# CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

## Format B

<u>Degree/Plan Title:</u> <b>BA/Philosophy</b>	<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16PHILBA</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u> <b>Philosophy of Law Concentration</b>	<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u> <b>16PHILLAW</b>
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current:                      Proposed: <b>X</b>	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> <b>2198</b>
<u>New Degree Audit required?</u> (Y or N) <b>Y</b>	
<u>Critical Path Courses</u> - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
<i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i>	<i>Credit Hours</i>	<i>GEP category, if applicable</i>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
C- or better required		
<b>Logic</b> (Requirement 000023647) – <b>LOG</b> 201, 335, 435, 437, <b>MA</b> 335, <b>PHI</b> 250	3	
<b>History of Philosophy</b> (Requirement 000023648) – <b>PHI</b> 300, 301, 302, 401	3	Humanities (3)
<b>Contemporary Philosophy</b> (Requirement 000020959) – <b>PHI</b> 320, 330, 331, 332, 333, [add <b>PHI</b> 340], 347, 425, 440, 447, <b>PSY</b> 425	3	
<b>Philosophy &amp; Law Elective</b> (Requirement 000023651) – <b>ARE</b> 301, <b>EC</b> 201, 205, 301, <b>ENG</b> 463, <b>HI</b> 221, 443, <b>PHI</b> 205, 214, 221, 325, <b>PS</b> 306, 307, 308, 431, 445, <b>STS</b> 325, <b>WGS</b> 306	6	
<b>Value Theory</b> (Requirement 000023650) – <b>PHI</b> 375, 376, 475	3	
<b>PHI 309 or PHI 319</b> (Requirement: 000033694) <b>PHI</b> 309, 319	3	
<b>PHI 312 [GEP-IP]</b>	3	Interdisciplinary Perspectives (3) Interdisciplinary Perspectives (2)
<b>PHI 313 [GEP-IP]</b>	1	
<b>PHI 494</b>	1	
<b>PHI 495</b>	1	
<b>PHI 496</b>		
400-Level PHI/LOG Course - (Requirement 000032656) <i>This is a verify requirement and does not require additional hours. Courses that meet this requirement can also satisfy other academic requirements</i> <b>LOG</b> 430, 435, <b>530</b> , <b>PHI</b> 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, <b>PSY</b> 425	Verify Req	
<u>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</u>		
<u>Free Electives:</u> (12 Hr S/U Limit) Select any courses except the following: <b>FLA</b> 101, <b>FLC</b> 101, <b>FLF</b> 101, <b>FLG</b> 101, <b>FLI</b> 101, <b>FLJ</b> 101, <b>FLN</b> 101, <b>FLP</b> 101, <b>FLR</b> 101, <b>FLS</b> 101, <b>FLS</b> 105, <b>GRK</b> 101, <b>LAT</b> 101, <b>MA</b> 101, <b>PER</b> 101	38	

<b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b> <i>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</i>	68	
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b>Orientation Course(s):</b>		
<p><b>Other:</b></p> <p><b>History I</b> (Requirement: 000019312) - A 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., pre-industrial or non-Western required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 1 list.  <b>AFS 275, 276, HI 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 232, 233, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</b></p> <p><b>History II</b> (Requirement: 000019313) - A 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 2 list  <b>HI 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 251, 252, 253, 254</b></p> <p><b>Literature I</b> (Requirement: 000019314) - A survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature 1 list.  <b>CLA 210, 320, ENG 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261 or 262 (but not both), 361, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, FLF 301, FLG 320, 325, FLJ 342, 344, FLR 303, FLS 340, 341, 342, 351, HON 202</b></p> <p><b>Literature II</b> (Requirement: 000019315)- Any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature list.  <b>List A - AFS 248, 349, 448, CLA 210, 320, ENG 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, FL 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLN 301, 302, 401, WGS 305</b>  <b>List B - ENG 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLF 302, 492, FLG 320, 323, 325, FLJ 342, 344, 345, FLN 301, 302, 401, FLR 303, 304, FLS 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, HON 202</b></p> <p><b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319)  <b>FLA 201, FLC 201, FLF 201, FLG 201, FLI 201, FLJ 201, FLN 201, FLP 201, FLR 201, FLS 201, 212, GRK 201, LAT 201, or PER 201</b></p> <p><b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.  <b>ADN 111, 112, 212, 281, 414, AFS 230, 260, AFS 346, 375, ARC 140, 141, ARC 241, ARS 251, 252, 257, 258, 259, 306, 346, 351, 353, 354, CLA 210, COM 321, 364, 374, 411, D 231,</b></p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>	<p>Humanities (3)</p>

<p><b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282 289, 321, 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLI</b> 318, <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirements: 000023644)</p> <p><b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365) (Choose three different disciplines)</p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406</p> <p><b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p> <p><b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	9 3	Social Science (6)
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>	<b>30</b>	

### **NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

*Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.*

***Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.***

#### **At least one of the following must be listed:**

- 1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
- 2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
- 3 Major/College course requirement satisfies **X** credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
- 4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.
- 5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual & Performing Arts.
- 6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

#### **General Education Program Requirements:**

Minimum 39-40 hrs

Credit  
hours

**How will the GEP requirement be met?**

**(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)**

<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (6 credits) (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	6	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits) (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required) (4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (3 credits) (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6)  Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> (5 credits) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)  <b>Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.</b>
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (2 credits) (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>	22	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>		Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b> (USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b> (GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>	n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>		Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>	X	Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	120	As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current:      Proposed: X      Proposed Effective Semester: no change

Degree/Plan Title: **BS/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: No Subplan

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBS**

Subplan SIS Code: N/A

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) N

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses which represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing & Research <sup>H</sup>	4	Natural Science <sup>1, B</sup>	4
Natural Science <sup>B, 1</sup>	4	Social Science <sup>2, D</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 2</sup>	3	Mathematics <sup>3, A</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>A, 3</sup>	3	HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies <sup>E</sup>	1
HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies <sup>E</sup>	1	Free Elective <sup>4</sup>	3
	<i>Total:15</i>		<i>Total:14</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature <sup>5</sup>	3	Natural Science <sup>1</sup>	4
Natural Science <sup>1</sup>	4	Arts and Letters <sup>7</sup>	3
Logic <sup>6</sup>	3	History <sup>8, C</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>4</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>2</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>3</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>9, C</sup>	3
	<i>Total:16</i>		<i>Total:16</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
GEP Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3	PHI or LOG Elective <sup>12</sup>	6
GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives <sup>G</sup>	2	PHI 495 Writing in History of Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
Value Theory <sup>10</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>9</sup>	3
Writing/Communication <sup>11</sup>	3	Philosophy of Science <sup>G, 14</sup>	3
Free Electives <sup>4</sup>	3	Advanced Science/Technology Requirement <sup>15</sup>	3
	<i>Total:14-15</i>		<i>Total:16</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Advanced Science/Technology Requirement <sup>15</sup>	6	Advanced Science/Technology Requirement <sup>15</sup>	6
PHI 494 Writing in Ethics <sup>13</sup>	1	PHI 496 Writing in Contemporary Philosophy <sup>13</sup>	1
Free Electives <sup>4</sup>	3	Contemporary Philosophy <sup>16</sup>	3
PHI or LOG Elective <sup>12</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>4</sup>	6
	<i>Total:13</i>		<i>Total:16</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>I, J, K, 17, 18, 19, 20*</sup> : 120			

**Major/Program Footnotes:**

**1. Basic Science:** Twelve (12) hours from Natural Science Group 201 Basic Sciences. (Three basic laboratory science courses from the GEP list of Natural Science courses. One course each from three of the following areas: Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Earth Sciences, and Physics). Four (4) hours from Group 202 Science Electives (One additional laboratory science course from the GEP list of Natural Science courses). 16 credits.

**2. Calculus:** Choose one course from the College approved list. 3-4 credits.

**3. Math Electives:** Two additional math or statistics courses chosen from MA 114 and above or ST 305 and above. One of the courses must be selected from the GEP Mathematical Sciences list. 6 to 8 credits

**4. Advanced Science/ Technology Requirement:** A 15-hour concentration in ONE area of science, technology, or mathematics is required. A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in this group of courses. Approval of the selected courses will be indicated by the signature of the student, the student's advisor, the department's B.S. program coordinator (if different from the advisor), and the H&SS Associate/Assistant Dean.

- 5. History:** Choose from the College approved list, one 3-credit 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western, **or** one 3-credit 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture
- 6. Literature:** Choose from the College approved list, one 3-credit survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century; **or** a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature; an upper division survey course; literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language.
- 7. Writing and Communication:** One course in advanced writing, speech, or a 200-level foreign language course. 3 credits.
- 8. Social Science:** Nine (9) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) hours must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
- 9. Philosophy:** Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list. 3 credits
- 10. Arts and Letters:** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list. 3 credits
- 11. Free Elective:** Maximum 12 hours of free electives may be taken for credit only.
- 12. Logic:** Three hours. One course from the following Group 409 list: LOG 201, 335, 435, 437.
- 13. Arts and Letters:** Three hours. Choose from the College approved Arts and Letters course list.
- 14. History of Philosophy:** Six hours. Two courses selected from department approved list.
- 15. Value Theory:** Three hours. One course selected from department approved list
- 16. Philosophy or Logic Electives:** Six hours. Any PHI or LOG course not already taken to satisfy another major requirement. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this or other major requirements must be a 3 credit hour 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 and LOG 498).
- 17. Writing in Philosophy:** Three hours. All of PHI 494, PHI 495, and PHI 496.
- 18. Philosophy of Science:** Three hours. Select from department approved list.
- 19. Contemporary Philosophy:** Three hours. Select from department approved list
- 20.** The Department of Philosophy and Religion does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements or in ENG 101 taken to satisfy the Introduction to Writing GEP requirement.
- 21.** A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.
- 22.** If a student takes a course that double counts in fulfilling more than one requirement, the student will need to take a free elective course(s) to meet the total of 120 credit hours for graduation.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Calculus and Math Electives requirements**
- B. Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Basic Science requirement.**
- C. Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College History and Literature requirements**
- D. Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Social Sciences requirement.**
- E. Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.
- F. Additional Breadth** - (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or \_\_\_\_\_Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **PHI 312, PHI 313, PHI 331, PHI 332, PHI 340, PHI 425, PHI 440, PHI 447**
- H. Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. U.S. Diversity (USD)**  
Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
- J. Global Knowledge (GK)**  
Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
- K. Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:	Credit Hours	GEP category, if applicable
<p>Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.</p> <p><i>C- or better required</i></p> <p><b>Logic</b> (Requirement 000020956)  <b>LOG 201, 335, 435, MA 335</b></p> <p><b>Value Theory</b> - (Requirement 000020957)  <b>PHI 309, 313, 319, 325, 375, 376, 420, 475, STS 325</b></p> <p><b>History of Philosophy</b> - (Requirement 000020958)  <b>PHI 300, 301, 302, 303, 401</b></p> <p><b>Contemporary Philosophy</b> - (Requirement 000020959)  <b>PHI 320, 330, 331, 332, 333, [add PHI 340] 347, 425, 440, 447, PSY 425</b> Please note, PHI 320 and 347 were UCCC approved 2017, but are not currently reflected in the degree audit. Corrections requested in October 2018 did not stick.</p> <p><b>Philosophy of Science</b> (Requirement 000024534)  <b>PHI 340, 440, 447</b></p> <p><b>PHI 494</b>  <b>PHI 495</b>  <b>PHI 496</b></p> <p><b>PHI or LOG Electives</b> (Requirement 000020918) -  <b>LOG 201, 335, 430, 435, 498, MA 335, PHI 205, 210, 214, 221, 250, 298, 300, 301, 302, 305, 309, 310, 312, 313, 320, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333, 340, 347, 375, 376, 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, 494, 495, 497, 498, PSY 425, STS 325</b></p> <p><b>400-level PHI/LOG Electives</b>  [Verify Requirement- At least one of the courses taken to satisfy the 16PHILBS major requirements must be a 3 credit hour, 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI/LOG 498.)  <b>LOG 430, 435, 530, PHI 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475, PSY 425</b></p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>6</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>9</p> <p>Verify Req</p>	<p>List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Perspectives (3 cr)</p>
<b>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</b>		
<p><b>Free Electives: (12 Hr S/U Limit)</b>  Select any courses except the following:</p>	18	



<b>History</b> (Requirement: 000024520) <b>AFS</b> 275, 276, <b>HI</b> 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 222, 233, 251, 252, 253, 254, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276	3	Humanities (3)
<b>Literature</b> (Requirement: 000024384) <b>List A - AFS</b> 248, 349, 448, <b>ENG</b> 206, 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 486, 487, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 394, 406, 407, <b>WGS</b> 305, 410 <b>List B - ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 394, 406, 407 <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLF</b> 301, 302, 492, <b>FLG</b> 320, 323, 325, <b>FLR</b> 303, 304, <b>FLS</b> 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, <b>HON</b> 202	3	
<b>Writing and Communication</b> (Requirement: 000024386) <i>Writing &amp; Communication</i> -COM 110, 112, 211, ENG 201, 287, 288, 289, 292, 316, 323, 3331, 332, 333 <i>Foreign Language 200-level</i> -FLA 201, FLC 201, FLF 201, FLG 201, FLI 201, FLG 305, FLI 201, FLJ 201, FLN 201, FLP 201, FLR 201, FLS 201, 212, GRK 201, LAT 201, PER 201	3	
<b>Social Science</b> (3 diff disciplines) (Requirement: 000024524) <b>Anthropology: ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>FLJ</b> 351, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, WGS 444 <b>Agricultural Economics: ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, EC 301, 336, 436 <b>Economics: ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498 <b>Political Science: AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418 <b>Psychology: AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406 <b>Sociology: AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407 <b>Multidisciplinary: ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402	9	Social Sciences (6)
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>	61	

**NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

*Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.*

**Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.**

**At least one of the following must be listed:**

- 1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
- 2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
- 3 Major/College course requirement satisfies **X** credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
- 4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.
- 5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual & Performing Arts.
- 6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

<b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> <i>Minimum 39-40 hrs</i>		<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>How will the GEP requirement be met? (Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</b>
<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (6 credits) (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits) (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required) (4 credits)		4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (6 credits) (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (3 credits) (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) <i>Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		3	(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> (5 credits) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>		2	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Major/College course requirement satisfies 3 credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (2 credits) (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)		2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>		<b>11</b>	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>			<b>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</b>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b> (USD)		n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b> (GK)		n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>		n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>			Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements

<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	<b>120</b>	As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.
--	------------	---

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current: Proposed: **X** Proposed Effective Semester: **no change**

Degree/Plan Title: **BS/Philosophy**

Concentration/Subplan Title: **Logic, Representation & Reasoning**

Plan SIS Code: **16PHILBS**

Subplan SIS Code: **16PHILLOG**

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) **N**

**Critical Path Courses** - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Academic Writing & Research <sup>H</sup>	4	Natural Science w/ Lab <sup>B, 1</sup>	4
Natural Science w/ Lab <sup>B, 1</sup>	4	Social Science <sup>D, 8</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 8</sup>	3	Mathematics Elective <sup>A, 3</sup>	3
Calculus <sup>A, 2</sup>	3	GEP Health & Exercise Studies <sup>E</sup>	1
GEP 100-level Health & Exercise Studies <sup>E</sup>	1	Free Elective <sup>11</sup>	3
	<b>Total:15</b>		<b>Total:14</b>
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Literature <sup>6</sup>	3	Natural Science w/ Lab <sup>1</sup>	4
Natural Science w/ Lab <sup>1</sup>	4	Arts & Letters <sup>10</sup>	3
LOG 335 or MA 335	3	History <sup>C, 5</sup>	3
Philosophy <sup>C, 9</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>8</sup>	3
Mathematics Elective <sup>3</sup>	3	PHI 301 Early Modern Philosophy	3
	<b>Total:16</b>		<b>Total:16</b>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
PHI 494 or PHI 495	1	Philosophy or Logic Elective <sup>16</sup>	3
Logic, Philosophy of Language & Cognition <sup>G, 14</sup>	3	Add'l Logic, Philosophy of Language & Cognition <sup>14</sup>	3
Ethics Elective <sup>13</sup>	3	History of Philosophy <sup>G, 12</sup>	3
Writing & Communication <sup>7</sup>	3	Philosophy of Science <sup>G, 15</sup>	3
Free Electives <sup>11</sup>	4	Advance Science/Technology <sup>4</sup>	3
	<b>Total:14</b>		<b>Total:15</b>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Advanced Science/Technology <sup>4</sup>	6	Advanced Science/Technology <sup>4</sup>	6
PHI 496 Research & Writing in Contemporary Phil	1	PHI 497 Research & Writing in Logic,	1
Philosophy or Logic Elective <sup>16</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>11</sup>	8
GEP Additional Breadth <sup>F</sup>	3		
Free Electives <sup>11</sup>	2		
	<b>Total:15</b>		<b>Total:15</b>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation <sup>*I, J, K, 17, 18, 19, 20.</sup> 120			<b>Total:15</b>

**Major/Program Footnotes:**

- 1. Basic Science:** Sixteen hours. Twelve hours from Natural Science Group 201 Basic Sciences. (Three basic laboratory science courses from the GEP list of Natural Science courses. One course each from three of the following areas: Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Earth Sciences, and Physics). Four hours from Group 202 Science Electives (One additional laboratory science course from the GEP list of Natural Science courses).
- 2. Calculus:** Choose one course from the College approved list. 3-4 credits.
- 3. Mathematics Electives:** Two additional math or statistics courses chosen from MA 114 and above or ST 305 and above. One of the courses must be selected from the GEP Mathematical Sciences list. 6 to 8 credits
- 4. Advanced Science/ Technology Requirement:** A 15-credit hour concentration in one area of science, technology, or mathematics, selected by the student under the guidance of the student's major adviser. Titles and numbers of the selected courses will be recorded in a written document. Approval of the selected courses will be indicated by the signature of the student, his or her advisor, the department's Bachelor of Science program coordinator (if applicable, and if a different person than the advisor), and a College of Humanities and Social Sciences Assistant Dean. Approval by these university officials is required for the option plan to be officially implemented. The completed document will be placed in the student's Dean's Office

and Departmental files. A minimum GPA of 2.0 in this group of courses is required for graduation.

5. **History:** Choose from the College approved History list. 3 credits

6. **Literature:** Choose from the College approved Literature course list. 3 credits

7. **Writing and Communication:** One course in advanced writing, speech, selected from College approved list, or a 200-level foreign language course. 3 credits.

8. **Social Science:** Nine (9) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) hours must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.

9. **Philosophy:** Any three (3) credit hour PHI course from the University-approved GEP Humanities course list. Courses in logic (LOG) or religion (REL) may not be used to meet this requirement. This is not included in the 30 hours required in the departmental (major) requirements.

10. **Arts and Letters:** Choose from the College approved Arts and Letters course list. 3 credits

11. **Free Elective:** Maximum twelve hours of free electives may be taken for credit only.

12. **History of Philosophy:** Choose one course from department-approved list. 3 credits.

13. **Ethics Elective:** Choose one course from department-approved list. 3 credits.

14. **Logic, Philosophy of Language & Cognition** Two three (3) credit hour courses selected from department approved course list. At least one must be a PHI course. 6 credits.

15. **Philosophy of Science:** Choose one course from department-approved list. 3 credits.

16. **PHI or LOG Electives:** Choose one course from department-approved list. 3 credits.

17. **400-Level PHI/LOG Course:** At least one of the courses taken to satisfy the History of Philosophy, Ethics, Logic, Philosophy of Language and Cognition, Philosophy of Science, or Additional Courses in Logic and Cognition requirements must be a three-credit hour, 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI 498 or LOG 498). (Note: "It is not necessary to take at least one 400-level course to satisfy each one of the listed requirements.")

18. The Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies does not accept D grades (D-, D, D+) in courses taken to satisfy any major requirements.

19. **Major Residency Requirements:** A minimum of 18 hours in the major must be completed at NC State.

20. **Grade Point Average (GPA) Requirements:** A major GPA of at least 2.0 is required for graduation.

#### \*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at <http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic-standards/gep/courselists/index.html>.

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College History I and Philosophy requirements.**
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Social Sciences requirement.**
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.
- F. **Additional Breadth** - (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or ☒ Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
- J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

Degree/Plan Title: <b>Bachelor of Science/ Philosophy</b>		Plan SIS Code: <b>16PHILBS</b>
Concentration/Subplan Title: <b>Logic, Representation and Reasoning</b>		Subplan SIS Code: <b>16PHILLOG</b>
Indicate requirements status: Current:	Proposed: <b>X</b>	Proposed Effective Semester: <b>2198</b>
New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) <b>N</b>		
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses which represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.		

<b>MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<b>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>GEP category, if applicable</b>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
<i>C- or better required MGPA must be 2.0 or better</i>		
<b>PHI 301</b>	3	
<b>Writing in History or Ethics</b> [Requirement 000024989] <b>PHI 494, 495</b>	1	
<b>History of Philosophy</b> [Requirement 000024986] <b>PHI 300, 302, 401, 501</b>	3	
<b>Ethics</b> [Requirement 000033272] <b>PHI 309, [add PHI 319], 375, 376, 420, 475, 520, 575</b>	3	
<b>LOG 335 or MA 335</b> [Requirement 000033411] <b>LOG 335, MA 335</b>	3	
<b>Logic, Language &amp; Cognition</b> [Requirement 000033273] <i>At least one must be a PHI course.</i> <b>LOG 430, 435, PHI 331, 332, 425, 525, PSY 425, 525</b>	3	Interdisciplinary Perspectives (3 cr)
<b>Additional Logic, Language &amp; Cognition</b> [Requirement 000033274] - <b>LOG 430, 435, 498, 530, 535, 598, PHI 331, 332, 347, 425, 440, 447, 498, 525, 540, 547, PSY 425, 525</b>	3	
<b>Philosophy of Science</b> [Requirement 000024988] <b>PHI 340, 440, 447, 540, 547</b>	3	Interdisciplinary Perspectives (3 cr)
<b>PHI 496</b> Research & Writing in Contemporary Philosophy	1	
<b>PHI 497</b> Research & Writing in Logic, Representation & Reasoning	1	
<b>PHI or LOG Electives</b> [Requirement 000033275] <b>LOG 201, 435, 535, PHI 210, 330, 331, 332, 333, 340, 347, 425, 440, 447, 525, 540, 547, PSY 425, 525</b>	6	
<b>400-level PHI/LOG Electives</b> [Requirement 000032659] [Verify Requirement- At least one of the courses taken to satisfy the 16PHILBS major requirements must be a 3 credit hour, 400-level PHI or LOG course (other than PHI/LOG 498.)] <b>LOG 430, 435, 530, 535, PHI 401, 420, 425, 440, 447, 475,</b>	Verify Req.	



317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC 309, STS 257, 471, THE 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, WGS 360, 472, 473</b>	3	Humanities (3 cr.)
<b>History</b> (Requirement 000024520) – Choose one three credit hour course from the college approved History list. <b>AFS 275, 276, HI 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 221, 222, 233, 251, 252, 253, 254, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276</b>	3	
<b>Literature</b> (Requirement 000024384) - Choose one three credit hour course from the college approved Literature list. [List A] <b>AFS 248, 349, 448, ENG 206, 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 233, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 305, 349, 362, 363, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 420, 439, 406, 407, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 453, 462, 463, 464, 465, 468, 469, 470, 471, 486, 487, FL 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 394, 406, 407, WGS 305</b> [List B] <b>ENG 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 394, 406, 407, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 394, 406, 407, FLF 301, 302, 414, 492, FLG 320, 323, 325, FLR 303, 304, FLS 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, HON 202</b>	3	
<b>Writing and Communication</b> (Requirement 000024386) <b>COM 110, 112, 211, ENG 201, 287, 288, 289, 292, 316, 323, 331, 332, 333</b> <b>FLA 201, FLC 201, FLF 201, FLG 201, FLI 201, FLJ 201, FLN 201, FLP 201, FLR 201, FLS 201, GRK 201, LAT 201, PER 201</b>	9	Social Science (6 cr.)
<b>Social Science</b> (Requirement 000024979) (3 Different Disciplines) – Nine (9) credit hours required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list <b>Anthropology - ANT 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 424, 427, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, FLJ 351, HI 587, SOC 261, WGS 444</b> <b>Agricultural Economics - ARE 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, EC 301, 336, 436</b> <b>Economics – ARE 301, 336, EC 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 337, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 452, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</b> <b>Political Science – AFS 409, LPS 315, PS 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, SOC 413, 432, WGS 306, 418</b> <b>Psychology – AFS 345, EDP 304, 476, 582, ISE 540, PHI 425, 525, PSY 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, , WGS 406</b> <b>Sociology - AFS 305, ANT 261, GEO 220, PS 432, REL 309, SOC 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, WGS 204, 304, 407</b> <b>Multidisciplinary – ENG 210, GEO 220, SOC 220, STS 402</b>		
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>	<b>64</b>	

**NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

*Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.*

*Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.*

**At least one of the following must be listed:**

- 1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
- 2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
- 3 Major/College course requirement satisfies **X** credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
- 4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.
- 5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual & Performing Arts.
- 6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

<b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> <i>Minimum 39-40 hrs</i>		<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b> <b>(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</b>
<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(7 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required)	(4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	( 6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (Choose approach that is <i>different</i> from the approach of the Major) <i>Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(3 credits)	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	( 5 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (Including one <i>Fitness and Wellness</i> course)	(2 credits)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are <u>not</u> satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>		<b>9</b>	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>			<b>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</b>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b>	(USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Global Knowledge co-requisite</b>	(GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency</b>		n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
<b>The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:</b>			Place an <b>X</b> in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is <b>"Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"</b>
<b>Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)</b>			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
<b>Technology Fluency</b>			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements

<b>Total credit hours required to complete Degree:</b> Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	<b>120</b>	As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.
--	------------	---

# Cognitive Science (16CNM)

## Description

The Department of Psychology and the Department of Philosophy and Religion offer an interdisciplinary minor in cognitive science. The minor offers the student the opportunity for in-depth study with the framework of the “computer model” of the mind. Students study such topics as the nature of human information processing, the acquisition and use of language, and machine intelligence. No courses for the minor may be taken for S/U credit.

Students completing the minor in Cognitive Science will:

- Possess a background in logic, linguistics, psychology, philosophy, computer science and an appreciation and understanding of contemporary research in cognitive science.
- Be acquainted with the range and nature of problems united under the title “cognitive science”.
- Have a general understanding of the computational model of the mind and of the ways in which the computer, together with other technical advances, has revolutionized contemporary thinking about the mind.
- Have an in-depth understanding of at least 2 or 3 central empirical issues currently under investigation in the field of cognitive science.
- Have become aware of both the value and difficulty of pursuing interdisciplinary approaches to research question.

## Requirements

- A minimum of 15 hours is required for the minor in Cognitive Science
- Students must maintain a grade of ‘C-’ or better in each course used toward the minor.
- Cognitive Science minor courses must include at least 3 of the 5 primary disciplines: philosophy (including logic), psychology, computer science, linguistics, and neurobiology.
- A maximum of TWO (2) course may be used (double-counted) towards both departmental major requirements and minor requirements.

The department will determine whether courses which have been transferred from other institutions qualify for the minor. No more than two courses from other institutions may count toward the minor.

## Required Courses (6 credit hours)

Choose 2 of the 3 advanced core courses:

- PHI 425 /PSY 425 Introduction to Cognitive Science (3cr)
- PSY 420 Cognitive Processes (3cr)
- CSC 411 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (3cr)

## **Elective Courses (9 credit hours)**

- CSC 333 Automata, Grammars, and Computability (3cr)
- CSC 411 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (3cr)
- ENG 210 Introduction to Language and Linguistics (3cr)
- ENG 324 Modern English Syntax (3cr)
- ENG 524 Introduction to Linguistics (3cr)
- ENG 525 Variety in Language (3cr)
- ENG 527 Discourse Analysis (3cr)
- LOG 335 Symbolic Logic (3cr)
- **LOG 430 Varieties of Logic**
- LOG 435 Advanced Logic and Metamathematics (3cr)
- ~~LOG 437 Model Theoretic Semantics (3cr)~~ (*dropped from catalog*)
- PHI 331 Philosophy of Language (3cr)
- PHI 332 Philosophy of Psychology (3cr)
- PHI 347 Neuroscience and Philosophy (3cr)
- PHI 425 /PSY 425 Introduction to Cognitive Science (3cr)
- PHI 447 Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature (3cr)
- PSY 340 Ergonomics (3cr)
- PSY 400 Perception (3cr)
- PSY 420 Cognitive Processes (3cr)
- PSY 430 Biological Psychology (3cr)
- BIO 488 Neurobiology (3cr)

## **Admissions and Certification of Minor**

In both instances, students should contact the contact person listed below. The minor must be completed no later than the semester in which the student expects to graduate from his or her degree program. Paperwork for certification can be found in 340 Withers and should be completed no later than during the registration period for the student's final semester at NC State.

### **Contact Person**

*Catherine Driscoll*  
*434B Withers Hall*  
*919.513.7846*  
[\*catherine\\_driscoll@ncsu.edu\*](mailto:catherine_driscoll@ncsu.edu)

**SIS Code: 16CNM**

## CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

**Format B Minor Adapted**

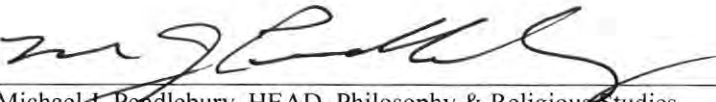
<u>Minor Plan Title:</u> <b>Cognitive Science</b>	<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16CNM</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u> n/a	<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u> n/a
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current: Proposed: Y	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> 2198
<u>New Minor Audit required?</u> (Y or N) N	
<u>Critical Path Courses</u> - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	

MINOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:	Credit Hours	Notes
<p>Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.</p> <p>C- or better required</p> <p><b>Required Courses</b></p> <p><b>Advanced Core Courses</b> (Requirement: 000033295)  <b>CSC 411, PHI 425, 525, PSY 420, 425</b></p> <p><b>Elective Courses</b></p> <p><b>Electives</b> (Requirement: 000033296)  <b>BIO 488, CSC 333, 411, ENG 210, 324, LOG [add 430], 435, PHI 331, 332, 347, 425, 447, PSY 340, 400, 420, 425, 430</b></p>	<p>6</p> <p>9</p>	
<p><b>Total credit hours required to complete minor</b>  <i>Minimum 15 hours required</i></p>	<p><b>15</b></p>	

**SIGNATURE PAGE FOR**  
**Needed Curriculum Updates for LOG 430**

#

**RECOMMENDED BY:**

  
Michael J. Pendlebury, HEAD, Philosophy & Religious Studies

8/23/2019  
DATE

**ENDORSED BY:**



CHAIR, H&SS COURSES & CURRICULA COMMITTEE

DATE



H&SS DEAN

8/28/19  
DATE

**APPROVED BY:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
DEAN, DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS (DASA)

DATE

APPROVED EFFECTIVE DATE \_\_\_\_\_

To: Directors of Undergraduate Programs, College of Humanities and Social Sciences  
University Courses and Curricula Committee

From: Traciel V. Reid, Acting Director, Leadership in the Public Sector Program

Re: Removal of Courses from LPS Curriculum

Date: April 18, 2019

The Leadership in the Public Sector program in the School of Public and International Affairs is an online bachelor's degree program. All of its courses are online, and students enrolled in the LPS program are not permitted to take classes on campus without paying extra. It is important that courses listed on the LPS degree audit are courses which are offered online. Therefore, we are requesting that the following courses be removed from the LPS's BA degree audit because they are not currently offered online and because it is unlikely that they will be offered in an online format in the near future.

The courses to be removed are the following:

HI 453 (US-Latin American Relations Since 1823)  
HI 553 (US-Latin American Relations Since 1823)  
PS 415 (Administration of Justice)  
PS 437 (National Security Policy)  
PS 432/SOC 432 (Terrorism, Violence and Public Policy)  
PS 314: (Science, Technology and Public Policy)  
PER 201: (Intermediate Persian I)  
PER 202 (Intermediate Persian II)

Thank you for your consideration.

Effective: 2201

**FORMAT A**  
(SEMESTER-BY-SEMESTER CURRICULUM DISPLAY)

Indicate display status: Current: **X** Proposed:

Proposed Effective Semester: **2201**

Degree/Plan Title: BA/Leadership in the Public Sector

Concentration/Subplan Title: Leadership in the Public Sector-DE

Plan SIS Code: **16LPSBA**

Subplan SIS Code: **16LPSBAZ**

New Degree Audit required? (Y or N) **N**

Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses which represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.

FRESHMAN YEAR <sup>13</sup>			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
ENG 101 Acad. Writing <sup>H</sup>	4	Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D, 7</sup>	3	History I <sup>C, 1</sup>	3
Arts & Letters Elective <sup>7</sup>	3	Natural Science w/ Lab <sup>B</sup>	4
Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3	Literature I <sup>3</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3	Philosophy <sup>C, 5</sup>	3
	<i>Total: 16</i>		<i>Total: 16</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR <sup>13</sup>			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
Natural Science <sup>B</sup>	3	Social Science <sup>D</sup>	3
Mathematics <sup>A</sup>	3	Literature II <sup>4</sup>	3
Social Science <sup>D</sup>	3	Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3
Free Elective <sup>9</sup>	3	History II <sup>2</sup>	3
HES_1** Health & Exercise Studies Course <sup>E</sup>	1	Additional Breath (Math Sci/Nat Sci/Eng) <sup>F</sup>	3
	<i>Total: 16</i>	HES_*** Health & Exercise Studies Course <sup>E</sup>	1
			<i>Total: 16</i>
JUNIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
LPS 200 Intro. to Public Leadership	3	LPS 315 Public Leadership	3
200 level major elective course <sup>10</sup>	6	300 level major elective course <sup>11</sup>	6
Interdisciplinary Perspective <sup>G</sup>	3	Interdisciplinary Perspective <sup>G</sup>	2
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	3
	<i>Total: 15</i>		<i>Total: 14</i>
SENIOR YEAR			
FALL SEMESTER	CREDITS	SPRING SEMESTER	CREDITS
LPS 320 Research Methodology for the Public Sector	3	LPS 425 Leadership Capstone	3
400 level major elective course <sup>12</sup>	3	Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	9
Foreign Language 201	3		
Free Electives <sup>9</sup>	6		
	<i>Total: 15</i>		<i>Total: 12</i>
Minimum Credit Hours Required for Graduation*: 120 <sup>I, J, K, 13, 14</sup>			

**Major/Program Footnotes:**

- History I** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History I course list (a 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., ancient or non-Western)
- History II** One 3-credit course required from the College-approved History II course list (a 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture, i.e., United States or other Western Culture)
- Literature I** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature I list (a survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century)
- Literature II** One 3-credit hour course required from the College-approved Literature II list (any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language)

5. **Philosophy** Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list
6. **Arts and Letters** One 3-credit hour course is required from the College-approved Arts & Letters course list
7. **Social Sciences** Twelve (12) credit hours, selected from College-approved list, required from three different disciplines, six (6) must be on GEP-Social Sciences list.
8. **Foreign Language** Completion of FLx 201, or comparable proficiency as demonstrated by examination
9. **Free Electives** Only 12 credit hours of free electives may be taken for credit only (S/U)
10. **200 Level Major Electives** Students in LPS must take three courses (9 credit hours) from program approved list.
11. **300 Level Major Electives** Students in LPS must take two courses (6 credit hours) from program approved list.
12. **300 or 400 Level Major Elective** Students in LPS must take one course (3 credit hours) from program list.
13. LPS is an online degree completion program for non-traditional students, and cannot accept traditional students who are currently enrolled in a regular degree program. Incoming students may transfer a maximum of 72 credit hours of college course work. Transfer credit should include a sufficient number of courses to satisfy the general education component of the major. In addition, transfer students must have taken and passed a college level Math course and a college level English course comparable to our ENGL 101 (4 hrs.).
14. **Grade Point Average (GPA) Requirements** Students admitted into the B.A. in Leadership in the Public Sector program will be expected to maintain a minimum overall GPA of 2.0. Courses used to complete the Major Field of Study must be completed with a "C-" or better. A 2.0 GPA in the major is required.

**\*General Education Program (GEP) requirements and GEP Footnotes:**

To complete the requirements for graduation and the General Education Program, the following category credit hours and co-requisites must be satisfied.

University approved GEP course lists for each of the following categories can be found at [http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic\\_standards/gep/courselists/index.html](http://www.ncsu.edu/uap/academic_standards/gep/courselists/index.html).

- A. **Mathematical Sciences** (6 credit hours – one course with MA or ST prefix)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Mathematical Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:
- B. **Natural Sciences** (7 credit hours – include one laboratory course or course with a lab)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Natural Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:
- C. **Humanities** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Humanities course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College History I and Philosophy requirements.**
- D. **Social Sciences** (6 credit hours selected from two different disciplines/course prefixes)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Social Sciences course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement: **Minimum requirements are satisfied by College Social Sciences requirement.**
- E. **Physical Education/Healthy Living** (2 credit hours – at least one 100-level Fitness and Wellness Course)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Physical Education/Healthy Living course list.
- F. **Additional Breadth** – (3 credit hours to be selected from the following checked University approved GEP course lists)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Humanities/Social Sciences/Visual and Performing Arts or ☒ Mathematical Sciences/Natural Sciences/Engineering
- G. **Interdisciplinary Perspectives** (5-6 credit hours)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Interdisciplinary Perspectives course list or the following course(s) if completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill part or all of this requirement:
- H. **Introduction to Writing** (4 credit hours satisfied by completing ENG 101 with a C- or better )

The following Co-Requisites must be satisfied to complete the General Education Program requirements:

- I. **U.S. Diversity** (USD)  
Choose from the University approved GEP U.S. Diversity course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the U.S. Diversity (USD) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
- J. **Global Knowledge** (GK)  
Choose from the University approved GEP Global Knowledge course list or choose a course identified on the approved GEP course lists as meeting the Global Knowledge (GK) co-requisite. The following course(s) completed as part of the Major requirements may fulfill this requirement:
- K. **Foreign Language proficiency** - Proficiency at the FL\_102 level is required for graduation.

# CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

## Format B

<u>Degree/Plan Title:</u> BA/Leadership in the Public Sector	<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16LPSBA</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u> Leadership in the Public Sector-DE	<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u> <b>16LPSBAZ</b>
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current:      Proposed: <b>X</b>	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> <b>2201</b>
<u>New Degree Audit required?</u> (Y or N) <b>N</b>	
<u>Critical Path Courses</u> - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses which represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
<i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i>	<i>Credit Hours</i>	<i>GEP category, if applicable</i>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.  C- or better required (MGPA must be 2.0 or higher) <b>LPS 200</b> – Intro Public Leadership 3.0 <b>LPS 315</b> – Public Leadership 3.0 <b>LPS 320</b> – Research Methods Public Sector 3.0 <b>LPS 425</b> – Leadership in the Public & Nonprofit Sectors 3.0 Capstone  <b>200 Level Elective Courses</b> (Requirement: 000023807) – HI 9.0 254, IDS 201, LPS 201, 202, 205, [ <del>delete PER 201, 202</del> ], PHI 221, 250, PS 201, 202, 203  <b>300 Level Electives Courses</b> (Requirement 000023808) – HI 6.0 335, 337, LPS 302, PA 311, 332, PS 301, 303, 305, 310, 312, [ <del>delete PS 314</del> ], 331, PSY 307, STS 302, 322  <b>300 or 400 Level Electives</b> (Requirement 000023809) – 3.0 <b>400-level electives:</b> [ <del>delete HI 453</del> ], LPS 400, 490, PA 420, [ <del>delete PS 415, 432, 437</del> ], SOC 432, STS 402 <b>300-level electives:</b> HI 335, 337, LPS 302, PA 311, 332, PS 301, 303, 305, 310, 312, 314, 331, PSY 307, STS 302, 322		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
<u>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</u>		
<b>Free Electives:</b> (Requirement 000019326) <b>(12 Hr S/U Limit) Select any courses except the following:</b> FLA 101, FLC 101, FLF 101, FLG 101, FLI 101, FLJ 101, FLN 101, FLP 101, FLR 101, FLS 101, FLS 105, GRK 101, LAT 101, MA 101, PER 101	30	
<b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b> <i>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</i>	60	

**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:****Orientation Course(s):****Other:**

**History I** (Requirement: 000019312) - A 200-level survey course covering a culture significantly different from our own, i.e., pre-industrial or non-Western required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 1 list.

**AFS 275, 276, HI 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 232, 233, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276**

**History II** (Requirement: 000019313) - A 200-level survey course covering our own or a similar culture required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved History 2 list

**HI 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 251, 252, 253, 254**

**Literature I** (Requirement: 000019314) - A survey course covering literature outside the U.S. and prior to the 20th century required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature 1 list.

**CLA 210, 320, ENG 219, 220, 221, 222, 251, 255, 261 or 262 (but not both), 361, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, FLF 301, FLG 320, 325, FLJ 342, 344, FLR 303, FLS 340, 341, 342, 351, HON 202**

**Literature II** (Requirement: 000019315)- Any course that meets the Literature I requirement, or a course in American or Twentieth Century Literature, or an upper division survey course or literature course in a period, genre, or major figure in English, a foreign language in English translation, or the original foreign language required. Choose one 3-credit hour course from the College-approved Literature list.

**List A - AFS 248, 349, 448, CLA 210, 320, ENG 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 233, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, FL 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLN 301, 302, 401, WGS 305**

**List B - ENG 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, FL 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, FLF 302, 414, 492, FLG 320, 323, 325, FLJ 342, 344, 345, FLN 301, 302, 401, FLR 303, 304, FLS 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, HON 202**

**Foreign Language 201** (Requirement: 000019319)

**FLA 201, FLC 201, FLF 201, FLG 201, FLI 201, FLJ 201, FLN 201, FLP 201, FLR 201, FLS 201, 212, GRK 201, LAT 201, or PER 201**

**Philosophy** (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list

**Arts and Letters** (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.

**ADN 111, 112, 212, 281, 414, AFS 230, 260, AFS 346, 375, ARC 140, 141, ARC 241, ARS 251, 252, 257, 258, 259, 306,**

Humanities (3)

Humanities (3)


<p>346, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282 289, 321, 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, <b>FLI</b> 318, <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p> <p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000023804)</p> <p><b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365) (Choose three different disciplines)</p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406</p> <p><b>Sociology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407</p> <p><b>Multidisciplinary:</b> <b>ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402</p>	9 3	Social Science (6)
<p><b><u>NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u></b></p> <p><i>Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category <u>may not be subset</u> to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.</i></p>		<p><b>At least one of the following must be listed:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.</li> <li>2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.</li> <li>3 Major/College course requirement satisfies <b>X</b> credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.</li> <li>4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.</li> <li>5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual &amp; Performing Arts.</li> <li>6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.</li> </ol>
<p><b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> Minimum 39-40 hrs</p>	Credit hours	How will the GEP requirement be met? (Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)
<p><b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (6 credits) (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</p>	6	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<p><b>Natural Sciences</b> (7 credits)</p>	7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list

(At least 1 <i>lab</i> course or course with a <i>lab</i> ) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.			for this category.
English 101 (C- or better required)	(4 credits)	4	ENG 101
Humanities (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Major/College course requirement satisfies 6 credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
Social Sciences (Courses from two different disciplines) Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Major/College course requirement satisfies 6 credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
Additional Breadth (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	(3 credits)	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
Interdisciplinary Perspectives Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.	(5 credits)	5	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
Health and Exercise Studies (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	(2 credits)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are <b>not</b> satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.		27	
GEP Co-Requisites:			Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.
U.S. Diversity co-requisite	(USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
Global Knowledge co-requisite	(GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
Foreign Language Proficiency		n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:			Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"
Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
Technology Fluency			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
Total credit hours required to complete Degree: Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.	120		As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.

## North Carolina State University

This request has been reviewed and approved by the appropriate campus committees and authorities.

**Endorsed By:**

 8-23-19  
Head, Department/Program Date

**Recommended By:**

 8/27/19  
Chair, College Curriculum Committee Date

**Endorsed By:**

 8/27/19  
College Dean Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Vice Provost, DELTA (if DE degree/certificate) Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair, University Courses & Curricula Committee Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean, (DASA or the Graduate School) Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean's Council Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Executive Vice Chancellor and Provost Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chancellor Date

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY  
UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUM ACTION FORM  
Academic Minor**

DEPARTMENT(S):

TYPE OF PROPOSAL:

CommunicationNew Minor: X

TITLE OF THE MINOR:

Revision to Minor:       Science CommunicationDiscontinuation:       PROPOSED EFFECTIVE DATE: 2201 APPROVED EFFECTIVE DATE:                     ATTACHMENTS INCLUDED:

1. Statement of Justification
2. Statement of Academic Minor Program Objectives
3. List of Courses constituting the Proposed Minor
4. Catalog Description of Proposed Minor
5. Administration of the Minor (Contact information for Administrator of the Minor)
6. Requirements for Admission and Completion of the Minor
7. Statement on Other Departments Likely to be Affected and Summary of Consultations with those Departments
8. Optional: Projected Resources and Enrollment

REQUIRED SIGNATURES:OTHER REQUIRED SIGNATURES AS NEEDED:

 8/22/19  
Head, Department/Program Date

 8/23/19  
Chair, College Curriculum Committee Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair, College Curriculum Committee Date

 8-27-19  
College Dean Date #

\_\_\_\_\_  
College Dean Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair, University Courses & Curricula Committee Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean, Division of Academic and Student Affairs (DASA) Date

## **Proposal for Undergraduate Minor in Science Communication Department of Communication College of Humanities and Social Sciences North Carolina State University**

### **1. Statement of Justification**

To address the grand challenges facing communities at scales from local to global, graduates in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) fields must be equipped to be effective communicators, critical thinkers, problem solvers, and leaders; this was the conclusion of the 2018 National Academies report, "The Integration of the Humanities and Arts with Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine in Higher Education." In addition, employers are increasingly looking for STEM graduates to possess these 21st century competencies. For example, the report discusses a survey of MIT graduates, which showed that STEM graduates use communication skills more than technical skills in their careers.

The College of Humanities and Social Sciences already contributes to the general education of every student on campus by offering a rich array of communication, speaking, and writing courses. The Science Communication minor is an option for undergraduate students who wish to deepen their understanding of science communication processes and practices, to develop further their communication skills, and to be able to contribute their scientific knowledge to decision-making processes. Our consultations with departments in other colleges show that these new opportunities will provide valuable complements to existing STEM majors.

### **2. Statement of Academic Minor Program Objectives**

**Objective 1:** Develop strength in at least one foundational communication skill. **Objective 2:** Equip undergraduate students in STEM disciplines with an understanding of public communication processes and practices. **Objective 3:** Understand and be able to manage contemporary challenges of incorporating science into complex decision-making.

### **3. List of Courses Constituting the Proposed Minor**

#### ***Required Courses (6 credits)***

*Core course:* COM 289 Science Communication and Public Engagement

*Capstone course:* Advised 400-level COM elective (e.g., COM 436, 479, future risk communication or advanced science communication course, relevant special topics course, OR suitable graduate course by permission). *Note:* Recommended to take after at least 9 credits in the minor.

#### ***Elective Courses (9 credits)***

*Complete three credits in Group 1, three credits in Group 2, and remaining three credits from either group. At least 6 credits must be completed at 300-400 level.*

#### *Group 1: Foundational Communication Skills*

COM 110 Public Speaking

COM 211 Argumentation and Advocacy

COM 301 Presentational Speaking

ENG 316 Introduction to News and Article Writing [Req: ENG 101]

ENG 323 Writing in the Rhetorical Tradition [Req: ENG 101]  
ENG 333 Writing for Science and Research [Req: Junior standing]  
ENG 426 Analyzing Style [Req: ENG 101]

*Group 2: Understanding public communication processes and practices*

COM 200 Communication Media in a Changing World  
COM 201 Introduction to Persuasion Theory  
COM 226 Introduction to Public Relations  
COM 292 Language, Communication, and Culture  
COM 321 Survey of Rhetorical Theory [Req: Sophomore standing]  
COM 327 Critical Analysis of Communication Media [Req: COM 240 and COM 257,  
Corequisite: COM 240]  
COM 362 Communication and Gender [Req: Junior standing, COM 112]  
COM 392 International and Crosscultural Communication  
COM 395 Studies in Rhetoric and Digital Media [Req: ENG 101]  
COM 402 Advanced Group Communication [Req: COM 202]  
COM 411 Rhetorical Criticism [Req: Junior standing]  
COM 417 Advanced Topics in Communication and Race [COM 257, Corequisite: COM 250]  
COM 421 Communication Law [Req: Junior standing]  
COM 436 Environmental Communication [Req: COM 230 or STS 214]  
COM 441 Ethical Issues in Communication [Req: COM 110, 112]  
COM 442 Communication and Conflict Management [Req: COM 112]  
COM 447 Communication and Globalization [Req: COM 327]  
COM 451 Visual Rhetoric [Req: COM 201 or COM 321]  
COM 456 Organizational Communication [Req: COM 230]  
COM 466 Nonprofit Leadership and Development  
COM 467 Advanced Topics in Gender and Communication [Req: COM 327 or COM 362]  
COM 479 Climate Change Communication  
COM 487 Internet and Society [Req: COM 250 or COM 257 or STS 214]  
COM 493 Special Topics in Public Relations [Req: Juniors and Seniors]  
ENG 341 Literature and Science [Req: Sophomore standing; GEP-IP]  
ENG 425 Analysis of Scientific and Technical Writing [Req: Junior standing]  
ET 455 Adaptive Management and Governance [Req: Junior standing]  
MEA 488 Meteorology for Media [Req: ENG 331, ENG 332, ENG 333, or COM 110]  
NR 484 Environmental Impact Assessment [Req: Senior standing; 4 credits]  
PRT 442 Recreation and Park Interpretive Services [Req: Junior standing]  
STS 214 Introduction to Science, Technology, and Society  
STS 302 Contemporary Science and Human Values [Req: Sophomore standing]

*Notes: (1) Students who have officially declared the minor and who wish to take a course on the elective list for which they do not currently meet the prerequisites should express their interest in the course to the minor adviser to discuss the possibility of applying for a waiver of the course prerequisite(s).*

*(2) A maximum of two (2) courses may be used (double-counted) towards both departmental*

*requirements for the major and minor requirements.*

*(3) A maximum of two (2) courses may be used (double-counted) towards any two minors.*

*(4) No more than six (6) transfer credits can be counted towards the minor.*

*(5) The student must have a minimum C (2.0) grade in all courses taken for the minor.*

*(6) No coursework taken for S/U can count towards the minor requirements.*

#### **4. Catalog Description of Proposed Minor**

The minor in Science Communication offered by the Department of Communication is available to undergraduate students interested in developing their understanding of and abilities in communicating science to public audiences. It is open to students in all undergraduate majors on campus who want to deepen and broaden their knowledge of how citizens make sense of science and technology in their everyday lives. Required coursework includes 15 credit hours, including (1) an overview course that introduces major issues in contemporary debates about science communication and public engagement, (2) free electives that allow students to develop further understanding of communication processes and practices, and (3) a capstone course that engages students on more advanced topics such as climate change, risk communication, environmental communication, and others.

#### **5. Administration of the Minor (Contact information for Administrator of the Minor)**

Science Communication Minor adviser: Andrew R. Binder, Associate Professor of Communication  
Phone: 919-515-9750 Email: [arbinder@ncsu.edu](mailto:arbinder@ncsu.edu)

#### **6. Requirements for Admission and Completion of the Minor**

Students wishing to complete the minor must contact the Administrator of the Minor before they begin their junior year and/or before they have completed 90 credits toward undergraduate degree.

#### **7. Statement on Other Departments Likely to be Affected and Summary of Consultations with those Departments**

The College of Humanities and Social Sciences currently offers undergraduate minors in Technical and Scientific Communication (in the Department of English) and Science, Technology, and Society (in the Interdisciplinary Studies Program). We consulted with both departments/programs on potential overlap and differentiation of the proposed minor from these existing minors.

Representatives from the Department of English, Jason Swarts and Huiling Ding, expressed support for the new science communication minor. They recommended a few small changes (which have been incorporated into the current version of our proposal) to differentiate it from the minor in technical and scientific communication. The main point of differentiation is that the science communication minor primarily covers communication with public audiences, whereas the technical communication minor focuses more on intra-organizational communication. These distinctions are reflected in the coursework that makes up each minor.

The director of the Science, Technology, and Society program in Interdisciplinary Studies, Matthew Booker, also expressed support for the new minor. In response to our consultation request, he responded that the science communication minor would be a good response to proven student demand as well as broader societal need. He did not bring out attention to any concerns about

significant overlap with the STS minor in terms of curriculum, educational objectives, or other areas.

#### **8. Projected Resources and Enrollment**

The minor will draw from existing courses and faculty teaching responsibilities. We will monitor demand and adjust enrollments in sections as needed.

# Science Communication (16SCM *proposed*)

## Description

The minor in Science Communication offered by the Department of Communication is available to undergraduate students interested in developing their understanding of and abilities in communicating science to public audiences. It is open to students in all undergraduate majors on campus who want to deepen and broaden their knowledge of how citizens make sense of science and technology in their everyday lives. Required coursework includes 15 credit hours, including (1) an overview course that introduces major issues in contemporary debates about science communication and public engagement, (2) electives that allow students to develop further understanding of communication processes and practices, and (3) a capstone course that engages students on more advanced topics such as climate change, risk communication, environmental communication, and others.

## Requirements

- Completion of 15 credit hours
- A maximum of TWO (2) courses may be used (double-counted) towards both departmental major requirements and minor requirements.
- A maximum of TWO (2) courses may be used (double-counted) towards any additional minor(s) requirements.
- No more than six (6) transfer credits may be counted towards the minor.
- A grade of 'C' (2.0) or better will be required for all courses taken to fulfill minor requirements.
- No coursework may be taken for S/U credit.

## Required Courses (6 credit hours)

- COM 289 Science Communication and Public Engagement
- Capstone Course: Advised 400-level COM elective (e. g. COM 436, 479, future risk communication or advanced science communication course, relevant special topics course, OR suitable graduate course by permission). *Note:* Recommended to take after at least 9 credits in the minor.

## Elective Courses (9 credit hours)

Choose 1 course from EACH Group (2 courses total) **AND** choose 1 additional course from either of the 2 Groups. *At least 6 credits must be completed at 300-400 level.*

### Group I – Foundational Communication Skills

COM 110 Public Speaking

COM 211 Argumentation and Advocacy

COM 301 Presentational Speaking

ENG 316 Introduction to News and Article Writing [Req: ENG 101]

ENG 323 Writing in the Rhetorical Tradition [Req: ENG 101]

ENG 333 Writing for Science and Research [Req: Junior standing]

ENG 426 Analyzing Style [Req: ENG 101]

## **Group II – Understanding Public Communication Processes and Practices**

COM 200 Communication Media in a Changing World

COM 201 Introduction to Persuasion Theory

COM 226 Introduction to Public Relations

COM 292 Language, Communication, and Culture

COM 321 Survey of Rhetorical Theory [Req: Sophomore standing]

COM 327 Critical Analysis of Communication Media [Req: COM 240 and COM 257, Corequisite: COM 240]

COM 362 Communication and Gender [Req: Junior standing, COM 112]

COM 392 International and Crosscultural Communication

COM 395 Studies in Rhetoric and Digital Media [Req: ENG 101]

COM 402 Advanced Group Communication [Req: COM 202]

COM 411 Rhetorical Criticism [Req: Junior standing]

COM 417 Advanced Topics in Communication and Race [COM 257, Corequisite: COM 250]

COM 421 Communication Law [Req: Junior standing]

COM 436 Environmental Communication [Req: COM 230 or STS 214]

COM 441 Ethical Issues in Communication [Req: COM 110, 112]

COM 442 Communication and Conflict Management [Req: COM 112]

COM 447 Communication and Globalization [Req: COM 327]

COM 451 Visual Rhetoric [Req: COM 201 or COM 321]

COM 456 Organizational Communication [Req: COM 230]

COM 466 Nonprofit Leadership and Development

COM 467 Advanced Topics in Gender and Communication [Req: COM 327 or COM 362]

COM 479 Climate Change Communication

COM 487 Internet and Society [Req: COM 250 or COM 257 or STS 214]

COM 493 Special Topics in Public Relations [Req: Juniors and Seniors]

ENG 341 Literature and Science [Req: Sophomore standing]

ENG 425 Analysis of Scientific and Technical Writing [Req: Junior standing]

ET 455 Adaptive Management and Governance [Req: Junior standing]

MEA 488 Meteorology for Media [Req: ENG 331, ENG 332, ENG 333, or COM 110]

NR 484 Environmental Impact Assessment [Req: Senior standing; 4 credits]

PRT 442 Recreation and Park Interpretive Services [Req: Junior standing]

STS 214 Introduction to Science, Technology, and Society

STS 302 Contemporary Science and Human Values [Req: Sophomore standing]

*Note: Students who have officially declared the minor and who wish to take a course on the elective list for which they do not currently meet the prerequisites should express their interest in the course to the minor adviser to discuss the possibility of applying for a waiver of the course prerequisite(s).*

## **Admissions**

Students interested in the Science Communication minor must contact the minor advisor before their junior year and/or before completion of 90 credits toward undergraduate degree.

## **Certification**

A University Minor Declaration Form must be submitted to Registration and Records for inclusion of the minor on the student's official record no later than during the registration period for the student's final semester at NC State. The minor must be completed no later than the semester in which the student expects to graduate from his or her degree program. Students will receive official recognition on their transcripts for the completed minor.

### **Contact Person**

Dr. Andrew R. Binder, Associate Professor of Communication  
201 Winston Hall, Campus Box 8104  
919.515.9750  
[arbinder@ncsu.edu](mailto:arbinder@ncsu.edu)

**SIS Code:** **16SCM** (*proposed*)

# CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

Format B Minor Adapted

<u>Minor Plan Title:</u> <b>Science Communication Minor</b>	<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16SCM (proposed)</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u> n/a	<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u> n/a
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current:    Proposed: <b>X</b>	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> <b>2201</b>
<u>New Minor Audit required?</u> (Y or N) <b>Y</b>	
<u>Critical Path Courses</u> - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	

MINOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
<i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i>	<i>Credit Hours</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<p>Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.</p> <p><i>C (2.0) minimum required</i></p> <p><u>Required Courses</u>  <b>COM 289</b>  <b>Advised 400-level Capstone</b> (Requirement: tbd)  <i>See minor advisor.</i></p> <p><u>Elective Courses</u>  <i>Choose 1 course from EACH Group (2 courses total) AND choose 1 additional course from either of the 2 Groups.</i></p> <p><i>At least six (6) credits must be completed at 300-400 level.</i></p> <p><b>Group I - Foundational Communication Skills</b> (Requirement: tbd)  <b>COM 110, 211, 301, ENG 316, 323, 333, 426</b></p> <p><b>Group II - Understanding Public Communication Processes and Practices</b> (Requirement: tbd)  <b>COM 200, 201, 226, 292, 321, 327, 362, 392, 395, 402, 411, 417, 421, 436, 441, 442, 447, 451, 456, 466, 467, 479, 487, 493, ENG 341, 425, ET 455, MEA 488, NR 484, PRT 442, STS 214, 302</b></p> <p><b>Additional Elective</b> (Requirement: tbd)  <b>COM 110, 200, 201, 211, 226, 292, 301, 321, 327, 362, 392, 395, 402, 411, 417, 421, 436, 441, 442, 447, 451, 456, 466, 467, 479, 487, 493, ENG 316, 323, 333, 341, 425, 426, ET 455, MEA 488, NR 484, PRT 442, STS 214, 302</b></p> <p><b>Verify requirement</b>  <i>At least 6 credits must be completed at 300-400 level.</i>  <b>COM 301, 321, 327, 362, 392, 395, 402, 411, 417, 421, 436, 441, 442, 447, 451, 456, 466, 467, 479, 487, 493, ENG 316, 323, 333, 341, 425, 426, ET 455, MEA 488, NR 484, PRT 442, STS 302</b></p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>Verify</p>	
<b>Total credit hours required to complete minor</b> <i>Minimum 15 hours required</i>	<b>15</b>	

NC STATE UNIVERSITY

Office of the Dean  
Campus Box 8101  
Raleigh, NC 27695-8107

919.515-2468  
919.515-9419 (fax)

## MEMORANDUM

TO: Undergraduate Courses and Curricula Committee (UCCC)

FROM: Karen R. Young, Ph.D.  
Assistant Dean and Director of Undergraduate Programs

DATE: 24 April 2019

SUBJECT: Updates to the college Arts & Letters list

The college Arts & Letters list has not been updated in over a decade. Many courses have been created and/or changed in the last 10 years and we are asking for the addition/removal of several courses to make the list more appropriate for current times. The courses being removed are Design courses that are restricted to majors and/or have prerequisites that would satisfy the Arts & Letters requirement. The ADN course changes have been made in consultation with the College of Design (Dr. Art Rice). The HESM course additions have been made with the support of the Department of Health and Exercise Studies (Dr. Beth Fath).

### Courses to Add

ARC 241, AFS/ARS 346, ARS/STS 257, ARS 258, ARS 259, DS 101, ENG 289, ENG 323, ENG 359, ENG 378, ENG 382, ENG 384, ENG 395, ENG 426, FLC 351, FLI 318, FLR 318, HESM 322, HESM 324, HESM 326, and HON 390.

### Courses to Remove

ADN 202, 219, 272, 273, 311, 384, 386

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

<u>Degree/Plan Title:</u> <b>BA Multiple</b>	<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16Multiple</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u>	<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u>
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current:                      Proposed: X	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> <del>2198</del> 2201
<u>New Degree Audit required?</u> (Y or N) N	
<u>Critical Path Courses</u> - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:		
<i>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</i>	<i>Credit Hours</i>	<i>GEP category, if applicable</i>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
<b><u>Impacted Plans and Sub-plans</u></b> 16ANTHBA 16ANTHGEN 16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTFLM 16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTMUS 16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTTHE 16ARTSTBA 16ARTSTVIS 16COMBA 16COMMED 16COMBA 16COMIOR 16COMBA 16COMPR 16CRIMNBA 16ENGLBA 16ENGLCRW 16ENGLBA 16ENGLFLM 16ENGLBA 16ENGLLIN 16ENGLBA 16ENGLLLT 16ENGLBA 16ENGLLWR 16FLLBA 16FLCED 16FLLBA 16FLFED 16FLLBA 16FLGED 16FLLBA 16FLLARAB 16FLLBA 16FLLASIAN 16FLLBA 16FLLED 16FLLBA 16FLLFRENCH 16FLLBA 16FLLGER 16FLLBA 16FLLGIE 16FLLBA 16FLLGSCI 16FLLBA 16FLLSPNSH 16FLLBA 16FLSED 16HISTBA 16HISTBA 16HISTTED 16IDSBA 16IDSBA 16IDSAFSC 16IDSBA 16IDSAFS 16IDSBA 16IDSSD 16IDSBA 16IDSWG 16INTSTBA 16INTSTBA 16INTSTA 16INTSTBA 16INTSTGCS 16INTSTBA 16INTSTGSD 16INTSTBA 16INTSTESA 16INTSTBA 16INTSTEUR 16INTSTBA 16INTSTLAT 16INTSTBA 16INTSTGRE 16INTSTBA 16INTSTSME		



<p>219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 476, 486, 487, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>WGS</b> 305</p> <p><b>List B - ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 255, 392, 393, 394, 406, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 246, 392, 393, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLF</b> 302, 492, <b>FLG</b> 320, 323, 325, <b>FLJ</b> 342, 344, 345, <b>FLN</b> 301, 302, 401, <b>FLR</b> 303, 304, <b>FLS</b> 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, <b>HON</b> 202</p>	3	Humanities (3)
<p><b>Foreign Language 201</b> (Requirement: 000019319)  <b>FLA</b> 201, <b>FLC</b> 201, <b>FLF</b> 201, <b>FLG</b> 201, <b>FLI</b> 201, <b>FLJ</b> 201, <b>FLN</b> 201, <b>FLP</b> 201, <b>FLR</b> 201, <b>FLS</b> 201, 212, <b>GRK</b> 201, <b>LAT</b> 201, or <b>PER</b> 201</p>	3	
<p><b>Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list</p>	3	
<p><b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) – Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list.</p> <p><b>ADN</b> 111, 112, <del>[delete 202]</del>, 212, <del>[delete 219, 272, 273]</del>, 281, <del>[delete 311, 384, 386]</del>, 414, <b>AFS</b> 230, 260, add <b>AFS</b> 346, 375, <b>ARC</b> 140, 141, add <b>ARC</b> 241, <b>ARS</b> 251, 252, add <b>ARS</b> 257, 258, 259, 306, add <b>ARS</b> 346, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, add <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282, add <b>ENG</b> 289, 321, <b>ENG</b> 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, add <b>ENG</b> 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, add <b>ENG</b> 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, add <b>FLI</b> 318, add <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, add <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, add <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> add <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473</p>	9	Social Science (6)
<p><b>Social Science</b> (Requirements: 0000)  <b>Additional Social Science</b> (Requirement: 000019365)  <i>(Choose three different disciplines)</i></p> <p><b>Anthropology:</b> <b>ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436</p> <p><b>Economics:</b> <b>ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498</p> <p><b>Political Science:</b> <b>AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418</p> <p><b>Psychology:</b> <b>AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502,</p>	3	

504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, WGS 406 Sociology: AFS 305, ANT 261, 428, GEO 220, PS 432, REL 309, SOC 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, WGS 204, 304, 407 Multidisciplinary: ENG 210, GEO 220, SOC 220, STS 402		
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>	<b>33</b>	

<b><u>NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u></b>		<b>At least one of the following must be listed:</b>	
<i>Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.</i>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.</li> <li>2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.</li> <li>3 Major/College course requirement satisfies <b>X</b> credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.</li> <li>4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.</li> <li>5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual &amp; Performing Arts.</li> <li>6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.</li> </ol>	
<b>General Education Program Requirements:</b> <i>Minimum 39-40 hrs</i>		<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>How will the GEP requirement be met?</b> <b>(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)</b>
<b>Mathematical Sciences</b> (At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	6	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Natural Sciences</b> (At least 1 lab course or course with a lab) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(7 credits)	7	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>English 101</b> (C- or better required)	(4 credits)	4	ENG 101
<b>Humanities</b> (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Social Sciences</b> (Courses from two different disciplines) <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(6 credits)	X	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
<b>Additional Breadth</b> (Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major) <i>Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(3 credits)	3	(Choose statement 5 or 6) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.
<b>Interdisciplinary Perspectives</b> <i>Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.</i>	(5 credits)	5	(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3) Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Health and Exercise Studies</b> (Including one Fitness and Wellness course)	(2 credits)	2	Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
<b>Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.</b>		27	
<b>GEP Co-Requisites:</b>			<i>Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.</i>
<b>U.S. Diversity co-requisite</b>	(USD)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)

Global Knowledge co-requisite	(GK)	n/a	(Choose statement 1 or 4)
Foreign Language Proficiency		n/a	Proficiency at the FL_102 level required.
The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:			Place an <b>X</b> in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is <b>"Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"</b>
Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
Technology Fluency			Satisfied by College/Program Requirements
Total credit hours required to complete Degree: Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.		120	As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA requirement for degree completion including course completion.

**CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS****Format B**

<u>Degree/Plan Title:</u> <b>BS/Multiple</b>	<u>Plan SIS Code:</u> <b>16Multiple</b>
<u>Concentration/Subplan Title:</u>	<u>Subplan SIS Code:</u>
<u>Indicate requirements status:</u> Current:                      Proposed: X	<u>Proposed Effective Semester:</u> <b>2201</b>
<u>New Degree Audit required?</u> (Y or N) N	
Critical Path Courses - Identify using the code (CP) which courses are considered critical path courses that represent specific major requirements that are predictive of student success in a given program/plan. Place the (CP) next to the credit hours for the course.	

<b>MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
<i><b>Required Courses/Groups/ Electives:</b></i>	<i><b>Credit Hours</b></i>	<i><b>GEP category, if applicable</b></i>
Indicate if course or course groupings have a C-wall or MGPA requirement and which are considered Critical Path courses – indicate with (CP) next to applic. course.		List GEP category and hours satisfied by a Major requirement
<b>16HISTBS</b> <b>16LSMBS</b> <b>16PHILBS</b> <b>16PHILBS 16PHILLOG</b> <b>16PSBS</b> <b>16SOCBS</b> <b>16STSBS</b>		
<u><b>Concentration Courses/Groups/Electives:</b></u>		
<b>Free Electives:</b> (Requirement: 0000xxxxx) (12 Hr S/U Limit) Select any courses except the following: FLA 101, FLC 101, FLF 101, FLG 101, FLI 101, FLJ 101, FLN 101, FLP 101, FLR 101, FLS 101, FLS 105, GRK 101, LAT 101, MA 101, PER 101		
<b>Total credit hours under Major Field of Study:</b> <i>Minimum 27 hours required in program area.</i>		

COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS:		
Orientation Course(s):		
<b>Mathematics</b> <b>Calculus</b> (Requirement: 000024349) <b>MA</b> 121, 131, 141, 231, 241	3	Mathematics (3)
<b>Math Electives</b> (Requirement: 00024392) <b>LOG</b> 335, <b>MA</b> 114, 205, 231, 241, 335, <b>ST</b> 311, 312	6	Mathematics (3)
<b>Basic Science</b> <b>Basic Science</b> (3 diff) (Requirement: 000024389) <i>Biology</i> - <b>BIO</b> 105, 106, 140, 141, 181, 183 <i>Chemistry</i> - <b>CH</b> 101, 102, 201, 202 <i>Earth Science</i> - <b>MEA</b> 100, 101, 110, 130, 135, 150, 200, 202, 210, 211 <i>Physics</i> - <b>PY</b> 123, 124, 125, 131, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212	12	Natural Science (7)
<b>Science Electives</b> (Requirement: 000024390) - <b>BIO</b> 105, 106, 140, 181, 183, 227, <b>BIT</b> 100, 210, 211, <b>CH</b> 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 204, <b>CS</b> 213, 312, <b>ENT</b> 402, 425, <b>FOR</b> 252, 318, 339, 402, <b>HS</b> 301, 303, 304, <b>MB</b> 210, 211, 351, <b>MEA</b> 100, 101, 110, 135, 150, 200, 202, 210, 211, <b>NSGE</b> 295, <b>NSGK</b> 295, <b>PB</b> 200, 220, 400, <b>PO</b> 201, 201A, 202, 202A, <b>PP</b> 318, <b>PY</b> 123, 124, 125, 131, 201, 202, 203, 205, 2063, 208, 209, 211, 212, <b>SMT</b> 202, <b>SSC</b> 200, 201, 421, <b>TMS</b> 211	4	
<b>Advanced Science/Technology Requirement</b> (Requirement: 000024381) Please see advisor. A 15-hour concentration in ONE area of science, technology, or mathematics is required. A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in this group of courses. Approval of the selected courses will be indicated by the signature of the student, the student's advisor, the department's B.S. program coordinator (if different from the advisor), and the H&SS Associate/Assistant Dean.	15	
<b>Other:</b> <b>Philosophy</b> (Requirement: 00019316) - Any PHI course on the approved GEP-Humanities list	3	Humanities (3)
<b>Arts and Letters</b> (Requirement: 000019317) - Choose one three credit hour course from the College approved Arts and Letters list. <b>ADN</b> 111, 112, [202], 212, [219, 272, 273], 281, [311, 384, 386], 414, <b>AFS</b> 230, 260, add <b>AFS</b> 346, 375, <b>ARC</b> 140, 141, add <b>ARC</b> 241, <b>ARS</b> 251, 252, add <b>ARS</b> 257, 258, 259, 306, add <b>ARS</b> 346, 351, 353, 354, <b>CLA</b> 210, <b>COM</b> 321, 364, 374, 411, <b>D</b> 231, <b>DAN</b> 272, 295, add <b>DS</b> 101, <b>ENG</b> 282, add <b>ENG</b> 289, 321, <b>ENG</b> 323, 359, 364, 374, 375, add <b>ENG</b> 378, 382, 384, 395, 411, add <b>ENG</b> 426, 492, <b>FL</b> 216, <b>FLF</b> 318, <b>FLG</b> 318, add <b>FLI</b> 318, add <b>FLR</b> 318, <b>FLS</b> 360, <b>GD</b> 203, 303, <b>HA</b> 201, 202, 203, 240, 298, 395, 401, 404, 410, 498, add <b>HESM</b> 322, 324, <b>HI</b> 240, 320, 402, 407, 408, add <b>HON</b> 390, <b>IDS</b> 496, <b>LAR</b> 444, <b>MUS</b> 180, 181, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 230, 260, 306, 310, 315, 320, 330, 350, 360, <b>REL</b> 200, 210, 230, 298, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 340, 350, 383, 402, 408, 412, 413, 423, 471, 472, 473, 482, 489, 491, 496, 498, <b>SOC</b> 309, <b>STS</b> add <b>STS</b> 257, 471, <b>THE</b> 103, 203, 233, 303, 323, 334, 340, <b>WGS</b> 360, 472, 473	3	

<b>History</b> (Requirement: 000024520) <b>AFS</b> 275, 276, <b>HI</b> 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 222, 233, 251, 252, 253, 254, 263, 264, 270, 275, 276	3	Humanities (3)
<b>Literature</b> (Requirement: 000024384) <b>List A - AFS</b> 248, 349, 448, <b>ENG</b> 206, 207, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 261, 262, 265, 266, 275, 305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 361, 362, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 380, 382, 385, 390, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 410, 420, 439, 448, 449, 451, 452, 452, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 486, 487, <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 246, 394, 406, 407, <b>WGS</b> 305, 410 <b>List B - ENG</b> 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 394, 406, 407 <b>FL</b> 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 394, 406, 407, <b>FLF</b> 301, 302, 414, 492, <b>FLG</b> 320, 323, 325, <b>FLR</b> 303, 304, <b>FLS</b> 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 492, <b>HON</b> 202	3	
<b>Writing and Communication</b> (Requirement: 000024386) <i>One course in advanced writing, speech, or a 200-level foreign language course.</i> <b>Writing &amp; Communication-COM</b> 110, 112, 211, <b>ENG</b> 201, 287, 288, 289, 292, 316, 323, 3331, 332, 333 <b>Foreign Language 200-level-FLA</b> 201, <b>FLC</b> 201, <b>FLF</b> 201, <b>FLG</b> 201, <b>FLI</b> 201, <b>FLG</b> 305, <b>FLI</b> 201, <b>FLJ</b> 201, <b>FLN</b> 201, <b>FLP</b> 201, <b>FLR</b> 201, <b>FLS</b> 201, 212, <b>GRK</b> 201, <b>LAT</b> 201, <b>PER</b> 201	3	
<b>Social Science</b> (3 diff) (Requirement: 0000xxxxx) <b>Anthropology: ANT</b> 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 295, 310, 315, 325, 330, 345, 346, 351, 354, 370, 371, 374, 389, 395, 411, 412, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433, 444, 450, 460, 464, 475, 483, 495, 496, 498, 501, 529, 585, 587, <b>FLJ</b> 351, <b>HI</b> 587, <b>SOC</b> 261, <b>WGS</b> 444 <b>Agricultural Economics: ARE</b> 201, 201A, 215, 260, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 321, 323, 332, 336, 345, 404, 412, 413, 420, 425, 433, 444, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, <b>EC</b> 301, 336, 436 <b>Economics: ARE</b> 301, 336, <b>EC</b> 201, 202, 205, 301, 302, 305, 336, 348, 351, 377, 404, 410, 413, 431, 436, 437, 449, 451, 474, 480, 490, 491, 495, 498 <b>Political Science: AFS</b> 409, <b>LPS</b> 315, <b>PS</b> 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 236, 241, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 335, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 361, 362, 371, 391, 398, 401, 409, 411, 415, 418, 431, 432, 433, 437, 443, 445, 462, 463, 471, 490, 492, 498, 502, 506, 507, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 571, 585, <b>SOC</b> 413, 432, <b>WGS</b> 306, 418 <b>Psychology: AFS</b> 345, <b>EDP</b> 304, 476, 582, <b>PSY</b> 200, 230, 240, 241, 242, 243, 307, 311, 312, 313, 340, 345, 360, 370, 376, 400, 406, 410, 411, 416, 420, 425, 430, 431, 436, 470, 475, 491, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 541, 553, 558, 758, <b>WGS</b> 406 <b>Sociology: AFS</b> 305, <b>ANT</b> 261, 428, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>PS</b> 432, <b>REL</b> 309, <b>SOC</b> 202, 203, 203A, 204, 205, 206, 207, 220, 241, 241A, 261, 295, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 342, 350, 351, 381, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 413, 414, 418, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 440, 445, 450, 457, 465, 492, 493, 495, 498, 508, 509, 514, 533, 591, <b>WGS</b> 204, 304, 407 <b>Multidisciplinary: ENG</b> 210, <b>GEO</b> 220, <b>SOC</b> 220, <b>STS</b> 402	9	Social Sciences (6)
<b>Total credit hours under College Requirements:</b>		

**NCSU GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

Courses in the Major and/or Minor may also fulfill a General Education requirement; however, a GEP category may not be subset to require a specific course from the category list. Required courses must be listed in the Major/College requirements.

Specific courses should not be listed in any of the fields below other than ENG 101.

**At least one of the following must be listed:**

- 1 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.
- 2 Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.
- 3 Major/College course requirement satisfies **X** credit hrs of this requirement. Remaining hours required must be chosen from the University Approved GEP course list for the category.
- 4 Co-requisite is satisfied by a Major/College course requirement.
- 5 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for the Humanities/ Social Sciences/ Visual & Performing Arts.
- 6 Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

**General Education Program Requirements:**

Minimum 39-40 hrs

Credit  
hours

How will the GEP requirement be met?

(Choose applicable statement from 1-6 listed above)

**Mathematical Sciences**

(At least 1 course with MA or ST prefix)

(6 credits)

Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.

X

(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)

Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.

**Natural Sciences**

(At least 1 lab course or course with a lab)

(7 credits)

Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.

X

(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)

Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.

**English 101 (C- or better required)**

(4 credits)

4

ENG 101

**Humanities**

(Courses from two different disciplines)

(6 credits)

Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.

X

(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)

Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.

**Social Sciences**

(Courses from two different disciplines)

(6 credits)

Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.

X

(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)

Minimum requirements are satisfied by Major/College course requirements.

**Additional Breadth**

(Choose approach that is different from the approach of the Major)

(3 credits)

Major/College requirements cannot satisfy this requirement and an AB course cannot be double-counted except in satisfying the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.

3

(Choose statement 5 or 6)

Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course lists for Natural Sciences/Mathematical Sciences.

**Interdisciplinary Perspectives**

Course(s) in the Major may double-count to satisfy this requirement and also satisfy either the Global Knowledge or U.S. Diversity co-requisites.

(5 credits)

5

(Choose statement 1, 2 or 3)

Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.

**Health and Exercise Studies**

(Including one Fitness and Wellness course)

(2 credits)

2

Choose course(s) from the University Approved GEP course list for this category.

Total credit hours needed to complete GEP that are not satisfied as part of the Major/College requirements.

14

**GEP Co-Requisites:****U.S. Diversity co-requisite**

(USD)

n/a

Courses taken in the Major, GEP, or Minor may double-count to fulfill the co-requisites. Courses that satisfy the U.S. Diversity or Global Knowledge co-requisite are marked on course lists with a "USD" or "GK" indicator.

(Choose statement 1 or 4)

**Global Knowledge co-requisite**

(GK)

n/a

(Choose statement 1 or 4)

**Foreign Language Proficiency**

n/a

Proficiency at the FL\_102 level required.

The following requirements must be satisfied within the College/Program:

Communication in the Major (Advanced Communication)

Place an X in the credit hour box to indicate below that the requirement is "Satisfied by College/Program Requirements"

Satisfied by College/Program Requirements

Technology Fluency

Satisfied by College/Program Requirements

**Total credit hours required to complete Degree:**  
Total must be within 120-128 credit hours.

**120**

As applicable, indicate here the overall GPA  
requirement for degree completion including course  
completion.

**North Carolina State University**

This request has been reviewed and approved by the appropriate campus committees and authorities.

**Endorsed By:**

 8/22/2019  
Head, Department/Program Date

**Recommended By:**

 8/23/19  
Chair, College Curriculum Committee Date

**Endorsed By:**

 8/27/19  
College Dean Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Vice Provost, DELTA (if DE degree/certificate) Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair, University Courses & Curricula Committee Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean, (DASA or the Graduate School) Date

**Recommended By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean's Council Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Executive Vice Chancellor and Provost Date

**Approved By:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chancellor Date